

# List of All Chemicals

## **P** Vitis vinifera (Vitaceae)

### Common name(s)

European Grape; Grape; Vigne Vinifere (Fr.); Weinrebe (Ger.); Wine Grape; Grapevine; Parra (Sp.); Vid (Sp.)

### How used

Food

\*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Plant Part	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(+)-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--		*

#### Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l

ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)

AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml

Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml

Anticoagulant

Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin

Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiperoxidant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Antiradicular

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiulcer

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)

Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.

COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor

Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml

Dermatitigenic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hemostat

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatoprotective

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Immunostimulant

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM

Neuroprotective 1-10 uM

Phagocytotic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

Vasoconstrictor

Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor

Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor

(+)-CATECHIN	Pericarp	--	--		*
--------------	----------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l

ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)

AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml

Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml

Anticoagulant

Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin

indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiperoxidant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Antiradicular

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiulcer

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)

Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.

COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor

Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml

Dermatitigenic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hemostat

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatoprotective

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Immunostimulant

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM

Neuroprotective 1-10 uM

Phagocytotic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

Vasoconstrictor

Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor

Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor

(+)-CATECHIN

Leaf

--

--

\*

#### Activities (30)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.155 mM/l

ACE-Inhibitor 0.24 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)

AntiHIV EC50=4 ug/ml

Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml

Anticoagulant

Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin

Antiinflammatory IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiperoxidant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiprostaglandin IC50=40-943 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Antiradicular

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiulcer

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM (weak activity)

Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.

COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=183-279 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=546-5,910 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor

Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml

Dermatitigenic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hemostat

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatoprotective

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Immunostimulant

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

NO-Inhibitor IC11=250 uM

Neuroprotective 1-10 uM

Phagocytotic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. *Phytotherapy*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.  
 cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor

## (+)-GALLOCATECHIN

Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (7)**

ACE-Inhibitor  
 Antimutagenic  
 Antinociceptive  
 Antioxidant  
 Antithyrototoxic Wealth of India.  
 Bactericide MIC 250 ug/ml Wealth of India.  
 Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? *Phytochemistry*, 44(3): 441-447.

## (-)-EPICATECHIN

Seed -- -- \*

**Activities (38)**

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l  
 ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l  
 ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)  
 Allelochemic Hanke, F. J., *Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds*, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp  
 AntiEBV *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 6: 189.  
 AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml  
 Antiaggregant  
 Antianaphylactic  
 Antibacterial  
 Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat  
 Antihepatitic Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. *Advances in Medicinal Plant Research*. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.  
 Antihyperglycemic  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antileukemic *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 6: 189.  
 Antileukotriene  
 Antilipoperoxidant  
 Antimutagenic  
 Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml  
 Antiperoxidant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
 Antiviral EC50=2 ug/ml  
 Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? *Phytochemistry*, 44(3): 441-447.  
 COMP-Inhibitor Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. *Am. J. Clinical Nutrition*, 70: 1040-1045.  
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.  
 Cardiotonic  
 Choline-Sparing  
 Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml  
 Hypocholesterolemic  
 Hypoglycemic  
 Immunostimulant  
 Insulinogenic *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 6: 170.  
 Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM  
 Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM *Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention*. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507 ACS, Washington 402 pp.  
 Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 38: 688-690.  
 Pancreatogenic  
 Pesticide  
 Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. *Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies*, 6(3): 61-82.  
 Vasodilator uM McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. *Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies*, 6(3): 61-82.  
 Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40 Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(5): 1224-1229

## (-)-EPICATECHIN

Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (38)**

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
Allelochemic	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antihepatic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral EC50=2 ug/ml	
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choline-Sparing	
Cytotoxic TC50=>100 ug/ml	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pancreatogenic	
Pesticide	
Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Vasodilator uM	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

(-)-EPICATECHIN

Pericarp

--

--

\*

**Activities (38)**

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=22-50 uM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.216 mM/l	
ACE-Inhibitor 0.5 mg/ml rbt (weak activity)	
Allelochemic	Hanke, F. J., Natural Products as a Resource for Biologically Active Compounds, Thesis, U. Cal (Santa Cruz), 1986, 252 pp
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antihepatic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	



Hypoglycemic				
Immunostimulant				
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.			
Lipoxygenase-1-Inhibitor IC50=60 mM				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.			
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.			
Pancreatogenic				
Pesticide				
Reverse-Transcriptase-Inhibitor 10 ng/ml	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.			
Vasodilator uM	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.			
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229			

(-)-EPICATECHIN-3-GALLATE	Leaf	--	--	*
---------------------------	------	----	----	---

(-)-EPIGALLOCATECHIN	Leaf	--	--	*
----------------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (21)				
ACE-Inhibitor				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor				
Antiacne				
Antiamoebic	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.			
Antibacterial				
Anticarcinogenic				
Anticaries				
Antigiardial	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.			
Antimutagenic				
Antioxidant IC50=1.4 ug/ml				
Antioxidant IC50=2.3 uM				
Antiradicular				
Antistreptococcic				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.			
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.			
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=21 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.			
Neuroprotective 400 uM				
Peroxynitrite-Scavenger IC50=0.228 ug/ml				
Pesticide				
Protistocidic	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.			
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229			

(-)-GALLOCATECHIN	Leaf	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------------	------	----	----	--

(DL)-GALLOCATECHIN	Leaf	--	--	*
--------------------	------	----	----	---

16-BETA-HYDROXY-3-OXO-OLEAN-1-12-DIEN-28-OIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--	*
---	----------	----	----	---

16-BETA-HYDROXY-3-OXO-OLEAN-12-EN-28-OIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--	*
---	----------	----	----	---

2,2,6-TRIMETHYL-8-(1-HYDROXY-ETHYL)-7-OXA-BICYCLO-(4,3,0)-NONA-4,9-DIENE	Fruit	--	--	*
--	-------	----	----	---

2,2,6-TRIMETHYL-8-(1-HYDROXY-ETHYL)-7-OXA-BICYCLO-(4,3,0)-NONA-4,9-DIENE	Fruit	--	--	*
--	-------	----	----	---

2,6-DIMETHYL-TRANS,TRANS-OCTA-2,6-DIEN-1,8-DIOL	Fruit	--	--	*
---	-------	----	----	---

2,6-DIMETHYL-TRANS-OCTA-2,7-DIEN-1,6-DIOL-6-O-ALPHA-D-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
--	-------	----	----	---

GLUCOPYRANOSIDE

2,6-DIMETHYL-TRANS-OCTA-2,7-DIEN-1,6-DIOL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
2-METHOXY-3-ISOBUTYL-PYRAZINE	Stem	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHAN-2-OL-6-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHAN-2-OL-6-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
2-PHENYLETHYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
2-TRANS-4-CIS-DECADIENAL	Seed	--	--	*
2-TRANS-DECENAL	Seed	--	--	*
2-TRANS-HEPTANAL	Seed	--	--	*
24-METHYL-CYCLOARTENOL	Stem	--	--	*
3,7-DIMETHYL-OCT-1-ENE-3,6,7-TRIOL	Fruit	--	--	*
3,7-DIMETHYL-OCT-1-ENE-3,7-DIOL	Fruit	--	--	*
3,7-DIMETHYL-OCTA-1,5,7-TRIEN-3-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
3,7-DIMETHYL-OCTA-1,5-DIEN-3,7-DIOL	Fruit	--	--	*
3,7-DIMETHYL-OCTA-1,6-DIEN-3,5-DIOL	Fruit	--	--	*
3,7-DIMETHYL-OCTA-1,7-DIEN-3,6-DIOL	Fruit	--	--	*
3-BETA-29-DIHYDROXY-OLEAN-12-EN-28-OIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--	*
3-BETA-HYDROXY-OLEAN-12-EN-28-ALDEHYDE	Pericarp	--	--	*
3-HYDROXY-BETA-DAMASCONE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
3-OXO-ALPHA-IONOL	Fruit	--	--	*
3-OXO-BETA-DAMASCONE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
3-OXO-OLEAN-12-EN-28-OIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--	*
30-NOR-LUPAN-3-BETA-OL-20-ONE	Root	--	--	*
4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--	*

**Activities (3)**

Allelochemic IC50=0.38 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Pesticide	

6-9-DIHYDROXY-MEGASTIGM-7-EN-3-ONE	Fruit	--	--	*
9-HYDROXY-MEGASTIGM-4,6,7-TRIEN-3-ONE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
A-HEMICELLULOSE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
ABSCISSIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (3)**

Juvabional
Pesticide
Phytohormonal

ACETIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------	------	----	----	--

**Activities (16)**

Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------	--

Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella	
Antivaginitic 1-2%	
Expectorant	Martindale's 28th
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th
Keratitigenic	
Mucolytic	Martindale's 29th
Osteolytic	
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Martindale's 29th
Spermicide	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic	HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.
Verrucolytic	

ACETIC-ACID	Fruit	1500.0	2000.0	-0.07	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	--

#### Activities (16)

Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm	
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella	
Antivaginitic 1-2%	
Expectorant	Martindale's 28th
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th
Keratitigenic	
Mucolytic	Martindale's 29th
Osteolytic	
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Martindale's 29th
Spermicide	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic	HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.
Verrucolytic	

ACUMINOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
-------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

ALANINE	Fruit	280.0	1440.0	-0.89	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

#### Activities (3)

Antioxidant	Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. Phytochemistry. 27: 969-978.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Oxidant	Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. Phytochemistry. 27: 969-978.

ALPHA-3-OXO-DAMASCONE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
-----------------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

ALPHA-3-OXO-IONONE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
--------------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

ALPHA-AMYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
------------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

ALPHA-AMYRIN	Stem	--	--		*
--------------	------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (10)

Analgesic
Antiedemic IC43=40 mg/kg ipr rat
Antiinflammatory IC71=1,000 ppm orl
Antinociceptive
Antitumor
Antiulcer
Cytotoxic 50-400
Gastroprotective
Hepatoprotective
Insectifuge

ALPHA-CAROTENE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

**Activities (7)**

Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Liver)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Lung)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Skin)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiproliferant 10 x beta-carotene	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Previtamin-A	

ALPHA-HYDROXY-CAROTENE	Fruit	--	--		*
ALPHA-LINOLENIC-ACID	Fruit	390.0	2006.0	-0.24	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (15)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antiaggregant	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antiinflammatory IC50=42 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=42 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimetastatic	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Hypotensive	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
Immunostimulant 0.12 ml/man/day	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
Lymphocytogenic 0.5 ug/ml	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
Propepic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 39.5 g/day/hmn	Ferretti, A., Flanagan, V. P. 1996. Antithromboxane Activity of Dietary Alpha-linolenic Acid: A Pilot Study. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essential Fatty Acids, 54(6): 451-455. ARS, USDA.
Vasodilator	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	108000.0	1.32	*
-----------------	------------------------	----	----------	------	---

**Activities (23)**

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	

ED50=240 ug/g mus

ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL Fruit 6.0 31.0 -0.64 \*

**Activities (32)**

Antialzheimeran	
Antianginal	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticataract	
Anticonvulsant Synergen	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfarctal	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfertility	
Antischematic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	
Antioxidant 5 x quercetin	
Antioxidant IC34=10 uM	
Antiparkinsonian	
Antiradicular 5 x quercetin	
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antistroke	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Immunomodulator	

ALPHA-VINIFERIN Leaf -- 23400.0 \*

ALUMINUM Stem -- 1030.0 0.04 Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

**Activities (5)**

Antisilicotic	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 28th
Candidicide	Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

ALUMINUM Fruit 1.0 154.0 -0.18 \*

**Activities (5)**

Antisilicotic	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 28th
Candidicide	Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

ANTHERAXANTHIN Fruit -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
----------	--

ANTHOCYANIDINS Pericarp -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley &amp; Sons,

**Activities (10)**

Antidysmenorrheic 20-40 mg 3 x day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplateau	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Collagenase-Inhibitor	
Collagenic	
Metal-Chelator	
Myorelaxant 20-40 mg 3 x day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Prooxidant	

ANTHOCYANINS	Leaf	--	3000.0	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
--------------	------	----	--------	---

**Activities (30)**

Antiapoptotic
Antiarthritic 120 mg/man orl
Anticancer 120 mg/man orl
Anticarcinogenic
Anticollegenase
Antidiabetic
Antielastase
Antihyperglycemic
Antihyperinsulinemic
Antihyperleptinemic
Antiinflammatory
Antimutagenic
Antimyopic 600 mg/man orl
Antinyctalopic 600 mg/man orl
Antiobesity
Antioxidant
Antiproliferant
Antitumor 120 mg/man orl
Antivaricose
Antiviral
COX-1-Inhibitor IC45=125 ug/ml
COX-2-Inhibitor IC47=125 ug/ml
Chemopreventive
Goitrogenic
Hemostat
NO-Scavenger
Pesticide
Vasoactive
Vasodilator
Vasoprotective

ANTHOCYANINS	Pericarp	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
--------------	----------	----	----	---

**Activities (30)**

Antiapoptotic
Antiarthritic 120 mg/man orl
Anticancer 120 mg/man orl
Anticarcinogenic
Anticollegenase
Antidiabetic
Antielastase
Antihyperglycemic
Antihyperinsulinemic
Antihyperleptinemic
Antiinflammatory
Antimutagenic

Antinycalopic 600 mg/man orl  
 Antiobesity  
 Antioxidant  
 Antiproliferant  
 Antitumor 120 mg/man orl  
 Antivaricose  
 Antiviral  
 COX-1-Inhibitor IC45=125 ug/ml  
 COX-2-Inhibitor IC47=125 ug/ml  
 Chemopreventive  
 Goitrogenic  
 Hemostat  
 NO-Scavenger  
 Pesticide  
 Vasoactive  
 Vasodilator  
 Vasoprotective

ANTHOCYANINS

Fruit -- -- \*

**Act iv it ies (30)**

Antiapoptotic  
 Antiarthritic 120 mg/man orl  
 Anticancer 120 mg/man orl  
 Anticarcinogenic  
 Anticollegenase  
 Antidiabetic  
 Antielastase  
 Antihyperglycemic  
 Antihyperinsulinemic  
 Antihyperleptinemic  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antimutagenic  
 Antimyopic 600 mg/man orl  
 Antinycalopic 600 mg/man orl  
 Antiobesity  
 Antioxidant  
 Antiproliferant  
 Antitumor 120 mg/man orl  
 Antivaricose  
 Antiviral  
 COX-1-Inhibitor IC45=125 ug/ml  
 COX-2-Inhibitor IC47=125 ug/ml  
 Chemopreventive  
 Goitrogenic  
 Hemostat  
 NO-Scavenger  
 Pesticide  
 Vasoactive  
 Vasodilator  
 Vasoprotective

ARGININE

Fruit 490.0 2520.0 -0.48 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Act iv it ies (14)**

Antidiabetic? Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.  
 Antiencephalopathic Martindale's 29th  
 Antihepatic Martindale's 29th  
 Antihypertensive  
 Antiimpotence  
 Antiinfertility 4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Antioxidant?  
 Aphrodisiac 3 g/day  
 Diuretic  
 Hypoammonemic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pituitary-Stimulant

Spermigenic 4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Vasodilator

ARSENIC Fruit 0.001 0.889 0.6 \*

Activities (2)

Anorexic Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.  
 Pesticide

ASCORBIC-ACID Stem -- 310.0 -1.19 Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing, Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
 Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95  
 Analgesic 5-10 g/day  
 Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker  
 AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95  
 AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg  
 AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day  
 AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man Martindale's 29th  
 AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg  
 AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day  
 Antiaggregant Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95  
 Antiaging 400 mg/day  
 Antiallergic  
 Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day  
 Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day  
 Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Antiatherosclerotic  
 Antibacterial Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
 Anticataract 350 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Anticataract 400 mg/day Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95  
 Anticataract 1 g 3x/day  
 Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day  
 Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day  
 Anticold 1-2 g/man/day  
 Antidecubic 500 mg/man/2x/day Martindale's 28th  
 Antidementia  
 Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Antidiabetic Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95  
 Antidote (Aluminum) Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.  
 Antidote (Cadmium) Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
 Antidote (Lead) Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
 Antidote (Paraquat) Martindale's 28th  
 Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Antiedemic 1 g/man/day Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
 Antiencephalitic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
 Antienometriotic 2,000 mg/day  
 Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg  
 Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg  
 Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day  
 Antigastritic  
 Antigingivitic  
 Antiglaucomic 2 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Antihangover 1,000 mg  
 Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
 Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.



Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritis 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th

Vulnerary Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ASCORBIC-ACID Fruit 99.0 600.0 -0.25 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (112)**

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antioesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ASCORBIC-ACID-OXIDASE

Fruit

--

--

ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

ASH	Fruit	4290.0	77000.0	0.53	*
ASPARTIC-ACID	Fruit	810.0	4167.0	-0.79	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antimorphinic			Martindale's 28th		
Neuroexcitant			Martindale's 28th		
Roborant			Merck 11th Edition		
ASRAGALIN	Flower	--	--		*
ASTILBIN	Pericarp	--	--		*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 60 uM pig			Haraguchi, H., Ohmi, I., Masuda, H., Tamura, Y., Mizutani, K., Tanaka, O., Chou, W. H. 1996. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Dihydroflavonols in <i>Engelhardtia chrysolepis</i> and Effects on Other Enzymes. <i>Experientia</i> , 52(6): 564-567.		
ASTRAGALIN	Leaf	--	--		*
<b>Activities (7)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor ID50=180 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC62=10 uM			Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.		
Antileukemic					
Expectorant					
Hypotensive			Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.		
Immunostimulant					
B-HEMICELLULOSE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
BARIUM	Fruit	0.66	15.4	-0.51	*
BENZOIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
<b>Activities (20)</b>					
Allergenic			Martindale's 28th		
Anesthetic					
Antibacterial 33-1,250 ppm					
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml					
Antiotitic			Martindale's 28th		
Antipyretic					
Antisalmonella MIC=800 ug/ml					
Antiseptic 800 ug/ml					
Antiyeast MFC=1,600 ug/ml					
Choleretic			Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.		
Expectorant					
FLavor FEMA 250			Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry		
Fungicide MFC=1,600 ug/ml					
Insectifuge			Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.		
Pesticide					
Phytoalexin			Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.		
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=710 uM					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=640 uM					
Uricosuric					
Vulnerary					
BENZYL-6-O-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Leaf	--	--		*

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor Fema 200-1,200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Pesticide	
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

BENZYL-ALCOHOL-6-O-L-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
BENZYL-ALCOHOL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
BENZYL-ALCOHOL-BETA-D-RUTINOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
BETA-3-OXO-DAMASCONE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
BETA-AMYRIN	Stem	--	--	*

#### Activities (9)

Analgesic  
 Antiedemic IC27=40 mg/kg ipr rat  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antinociceptive  
 Antiulcer  
 Gastroprotective  
 Hepatoprotective  
 Larvicide  
 Mosquitocide

BETA-AMYRIN	Leaf	--	--	*
-------------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (9)

Analgesic  
 Antiedemic IC27=40 mg/kg ipr rat  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antinociceptive  
 Antiulcer  
 Gastroprotective  
 Hepatoprotective  
 Larvicide  
 Mosquitocide

BETA-CAROTENE	Stem	--	43.0	-0.56	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
---------------	------	----	------	-------	---

#### Activities (53)

Allergenic  
 Androgenic? Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).  
 AntiPMS  
 Antiacne Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).  
 Antiaging  
 Antiarthritic  
 Antiasthmatic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).  
 Anticancer Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.  
 Anticarcinomic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).  
 Anticervicaldysplasic  
 Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days  
 Antihyperkeratotic  
 Antiichthyotic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).  
 Antileukoplakic  
 Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml  
 Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos Martindale's 28th  
 Antimaculitic  
 Antimastitic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).  
 Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.  
 Antioxidant Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antipapillomic	
Antiphotohobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyric 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

## BETA-CAROTENE

Fruit 0.5 2.1 -0.15 \*

### Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotohobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyric 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-IONONE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-------------	-------	----	----	--	--

#### Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=100 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=140 uM/l	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
Fungicide	
Hypocholesterolemic	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-Inducer	
Pesticide	
Trichomonicide LD100=100 ug/ml	

BETA-PHENYLETHANOL-6-BETA-D-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
BETA-PHENYLETHANOL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
BETA-PHENYLETHANOL-BETA-D-RUTINOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
BETA-SITOSTEROL	Fruit	30.0	150.0	-0.6	*

#### Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	

Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

#### BETA-SITOSTEROL

Seed -- -- \*

#### Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	

Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

#### BETAINE

Fruit Juice -- -- \*

#### Activities (14)

Abortifacient	
Antigastritic	Martindale's 29th
Antihomocystinuric	
Antimyotrophic	
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	Wealth of India.
Emmenagogue	Wealth of India.
Ethanolytic	
Expectorant	
Hepatoprotective	
Lipotropic	
Mucogenic	
Pesticide	

#### BETULINIC-ACID

Root -- -- \*

#### Activities (22)

Anthelmintic	
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 14.8 uM	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiedemic	
Antiinflammatory	Recio, M., et al. 1994. Investigations on the Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Triterpenoids from Diospyros leucomelas*. Planta Medica, 61: 9.
Antileukemic	

Antimelanomic	New York Times, 3/28/95.
Antinociceptive	
Antiplasmodial IC50=19-26 ug/ml	
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral 14.8 uM	
Apoptotic	
Cytotoxic 50-100 ppm	Biosyn. Prod. Cancer Chemotherapy (Petit et al)
Cytotoxic 16.4 uM	
Phospholipase-A2-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 200 ug/ml	Dunstan, C. A., Liu, B., Welch, C. J., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Alphitol, a Phenolic Substance from <i>Alphitonia zizyphoides</i> which Inhibits Prostaglandin Biosynthesis in vitro. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 48(3): 495-497.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=101 uM	Huang, C., Tunon, H., Bohlin, L. 1995. Anti-Inflammatory Compounds Isolated from <i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i> L. <i>Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao</i> , 30(8): 621-626.

BIOTIN	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
--------	-------	----	----	--	--

#### Activities (4)

Antialopecic	
Antidermatitic 3 mg/2x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antineuralgic	
Antiseborrheic 3 mg/2x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

BORON	Fruit	1.0	50.0	0.2	*
-------	-------	-----	------	-----	---

#### Activities (4)

Androgenic 3 mg/man/day	
Antiosteoarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 3 mg/man/day	
Estrogenic 3 mg/man/day	

BREVILAGIN-I	Leaf	--	533.3		*
--------------	------	----	-------	--	---

BROMINE	Fruit	--	1.0	-0.43	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	----	-----	-------	------------------------------------

CADMIUM	Fruit	0.001	0.231	0.04	*
---------	-------	-------	-------	------	---

#### Activities (3)

Hypertensive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Nephrotoxic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

CAFFEIC-ACID	Root	--	--		*
--------------	------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antidennoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antidemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.

mus

Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee, Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee, Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antiophidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashita, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl	



Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	

Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

CAFFEIC-ACID

Fruit -- -- \*

**Activities (102)**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antiphidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwashashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	

Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

CAFFELOYL-TARTRATE	Fruit	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
--------------------	-------	----	----	----------------------------

CAFFELOYLTARTARIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
------------------------	-------	----	----	----------------------------

### Activities (3)

Antiinflammatory Antileukotriene					
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

CAFFEYL Tartaric-Acid	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

CAFTARIC-Acid	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antiotitic					
Bacteristat					
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor					

CALCIUM	Stem	--	17700.0	-0.11	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
---------	------	----	---------	-------	---

<b>Activities (28)</b>					
AntiPMS 1 g/day					
Antiallergic 500 mg/day					
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg					
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day					
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antiobesity					
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day					
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day					
Calcium-Channel-Blocker					
Diuretic					
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg					
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day					
Vasodilator					

CALCIUM	Fruit	92.0	4774.0	0.21	*
---------	-------	------	--------	------	---

<b>Activities (28)</b>					
AntiPMS 1 g/day					
Antiallergic 500 mg/day					
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg					
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day					
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antiobesity					
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day					

Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day  
 Calcium-Channel-Blocker  
 Diuretic  
 Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day  
 Hypotensive 1 g/day  
 Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg  
 Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day  
 Vasodilator

Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

CALCIUM-PECTATE Leaf -- 69000.0 ANON. 1948-1976. *The Wealth of India raw materials*. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

CAMPESTEROL Plant -- -- Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. *CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

**Activities (2)**

Antioxidant IC37=10 uM

Hypocholesterolemic Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

CAMPESTEROL Seed -- -- \*

**Activities (2)**

Antioxidant IC37=10 uM

Hypocholesterolemic Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

CARBOHYDRATES Fruit 177700.0 914095.0 0.7 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

CATALASE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. *The Wealth of India raw materials*. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

CATECHIN Seed -- -- \*

**Activities (43)**

Allelochemic IC86=1 mM Lydon, J. & Duke, S., *The potential of pesticides from plants*, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antiaggregant IC68=200 ug/ml Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antialcoholic 2,000 mg/man/day Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiarthritic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antibacterial MIC=>1,000 ug/ml *Planta Medica*, 57: A42, 1991.

Anticariogenic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiedemic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiendotoxic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antiflu Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antihepatitic 1 g 3x/day/man Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antihepatotoxic Merck 11th Edition

Antihyperlipidemic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antihyperlipidemic Choi, J.S., Yokozawa,\* T., and Oura, H. *Antihyperlipidemic Effect Of Flavonoids From Prunus davidiana*. *Journal of Natural Products*, 54(1): 218-224, 1991.

Antiinflammatory IC50=80 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM) Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml *Life Sciences* 55: 1061.

Antilipoperoxidant Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiosteotic 500 mg 3x/day Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antioxidant IC50=0.19 uM

Antioxidant 2.4 x Vit. E

Antiperiodontal Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiplaque Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiprostaglandin IC50=80 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM) Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiradicular IC50=8 uM *Planta Medica*, 56(6): 695, 1990.

Antisclerodermic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Antiucler 1 g/5x/day/man/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Loose leaf).

Astringent	Merck 11th Edition
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. <i>Am. J. Clinical Nutrition</i> , 70: 1040-1045.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=80 uM (cf indomethacin IC50=1 uM)	
Cancer-Preventive	
Carcinogenic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Fungicide ED50=2.9-4.6 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 253.
Hypocholesterolemic	Choi, J.S., Yokozawa,* T., and Oura, H. Antihyperlipidemic Effect Of Flavonoids From <i>Prunus davidiana</i> . <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 218-224, 1991.
Immunostimulant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC96=5 mM	Ozsmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CATECHOL-OXIDASE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
------------------	-------	----	----	--

CEPHALIN	Seed	--	--	*
----------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (1)

Hemostat	Merck 11th Edition
----------	--------------------

CHLOROGENIC-ACID	Root	--	--	*
------------------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi. M.. Morishita. H.. Iwahashi. H.. Toda. S.. Shirataki. Y.. Kimura. M.. and Kido. R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chloroagenic Acids on

Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory ( <i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

#### CHLOROGENIC-ACID

Leaf -- -- \*

#### Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	

Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory ( <i>Ipomoea tricolor Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds</i> . <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium L.</i> (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

## Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
AntiHIV	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart</i> . 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart</i> . 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory ( <i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	

Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

#### CHLOROGENIC-ACID

Fruit -- 1400.0 0.12 \*

#### Activities (77)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=1.8 uM rat (strong activity)	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1999. Medicinal Flowers. I. Aldose Reductase Inhibitors and Three New Eudesmane-Type Sesquiterpenes, Kikkanols A, B, and C, From the Flowers of <i>Chrysanthemum indicum</i> L. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> , 47(3): 340-345.
Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiEBV	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
AntiHIV	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
AntiLegionella	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidiabetic	
Antifeedant	
Antigenotoxic	
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC53=200 ppm	Huang, M-T., and Ferraro, T. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Cancer Prevention. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.2 p.21.
Antioxidant IC80=12 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=54.2 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=36 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antipolio	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisunburn	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	

Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC25=10 uM	
Antiulcer	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Autotoxic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
CNS-Stimulant 1/6 Caffeine	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Clastogenic	Friedman, M. and Dao, L. 1990. Effect of Autoclaving and Conventional and Microwave Baking on the Ergot Alkaloid and Chlorogenic Acid Contents of Morning Glory ( <i>Ipomoea tricolor</i> Cav. cv.) Heavenly Blue Seeds. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 805-808.
Collagen-Sparing	
Diuretic	
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Hypoglycemic	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Interferonogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC23=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
NO-Genic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	
Sweetener	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Vulnerary	

#### CHOLESTEROL

Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (1)

Antioxidant IC43=10 uM

#### CHROMIUM

Stem -- 9.0 0.47 Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

#### Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

1,000 ug resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Cardioprotective

Energizer

Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Immunomodulator

Insulinogenic

Memorigenic

CHROMIUM

Fruit

0.005

0.385

-0.45

\*

Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic? Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

AntiCFS 200 ug

Antiacne

Antianging 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day

Anticorneotic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug

Antidote (Lead) Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antifatigue 200 ug

Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug

Antioesity 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Cardioprotective

Energizer

Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Immunomodulator

Insulinogenic

Memorigenic

CINNAMALDEHYDE

Fruit

--

--

\*

Activities (60)

Acaricide

Adrenergic Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Allelochemic IC100=2.5 mM Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Allergenic

Anesthetic Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.

Antiaggregant 200 uM Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 343.

Antibacterial MIC=250-1,000 ug/ml

Antierococcic MIC=250 ug/ml

Antiescherichic MIC=500 ug/ml

Antiherpetic

Antiinflammatory Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.

Antiklebsiellc MIC=1,000 ug/ml

Antileukemic

Antipneumonic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antipseudomonadic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=500 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcal MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 500 mg/kg/orl	
Antiurease	
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
CNS-Stimulant	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=245 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=16-40 ppm	
Choleretic 500 mg/kg/orl	
Chronotropic	
Circulatory-Stimulant	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. <i>Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory</i> . University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Cytotoxic ED50=5-60 ug/ml	
Flavor	
Fungicide 1.7-250 ppm	
Fungicide MIC=16-40 ppm	
Herbicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Histaminic	
Hypoglycemic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Hypotensive	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Hypothermic	
Inotropic	
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. <i>The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments</i> . Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. <i>Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory</i> . University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Monoaminergic	
Mutagenic	
Nematicide 100 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Sprout-Inhibitor	Duke, J.A.. Personal Communication.
Teratogenic	
Termiticide LD96=1 mg/g	
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	
Tranquilizer	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=129 ug/ml	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=970 uM	
Vasodilator	
Vibriocide MIC=250 ug/ml	

CINNAMIC-ACID

Fruit -- --

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis*, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (18)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Anesthetic	

Antiinflammatory	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antispasmodic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 4-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Herbicide	
Laxative	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=700 uM	
Vermifuge	

CIS-CAFFEIC-ACID Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

CIS-CAFTARIC-ACID Fruit Juice -- -- \*

CIS-COUTARIC-ACID Fruit Juice -- -- \*

CIS-PICEID Fruit -- -- \*

CIS-RESVERATROL Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (3)

Fungicide ED50=50->100  
Pesticide  
Phytoalexin

CITRIC-ACID Leaf -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

#### Activities (23)

Allergenic  
Alpha-Amylase-Inhibitor  
Antiaphthc 20,000 ppm Martindale's 28th  
Antiatherosclerotic  
Antibacterial  
Anticalculic  
Anticoagulant Merck 11th Edition  
Antileishmanic  
Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.  
Antioxidant Synergist Merck 11th Edition  
Antiseborrheic  
Antiseptic Martindale's 29th  
Antitubercular  
Antitumor Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.  
Disinfectant Martindale's 29th  
FLavor FEMA 370-4,400 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
Hemostat  
Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.  
Laxative? Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.  
Litholytic Martindale's 29th  
Mycobactericide  
Odontolytic Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.  
Refrigerant Martindale's 28th

CITRIC-ACID Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

#### Activities (23)

Allergenic



pp.

Antiinflammatory  
ED 1-10 ug/ear

Antiprostaglandin Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Fungicide ED50=90 ug/ml Lydon, J. &amp; Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. &amp; Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Pesticide

COPPER Fruit 0.7 11.6 -0.09 \*

**Activities (12)**

Antianemic

Antiarthritic

Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antifatigue

Antiinflammatory Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antinociceptive Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiosteoporotic

Cardioprotective

Contraceptive Martindale's 28th

Hypocholesterolemic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Immunomodulator

Schizophrenigenic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

COUMARIN Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (57)**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 10 ug/ml cow (weak activity, 11% inhibition) Okada, Y., et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387

Allelochemic IC100=2 mM Lydon, J. &amp; Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. &amp; Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Analgesic Zebowitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Anesthetic

Antiaggregant

Antiandrogenic Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.

Antibrucecellosic Gawron, A., Gorski\*, G., Glowniak\*\*. K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxypsoralen treatment. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 194-195, 1990.

Anticancer (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Anticancer (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antidiuretic

Antiedemic Shimizu, \*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.

Antiescherichic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiinflammatory Shimizu, \*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.

Antilymphedemic Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antimelanomic 50 mg/day Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antimetastatic 50 mg/man/day Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. The Indian Journal of Pharmacy, 33: 7.

Antimitotic Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antimononucleotic Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antimycoplasmotic Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antipsittacotic Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antipsoriac Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. The Indian Journal of Pharmacy, 33: 7.

Antitoxoplasmotic Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antitumor 50 mg/day

Antitumor (GI) Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antitumor (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Antitumor (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Bacteristat Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Bruchiphobe

Cancer-Preventive 5-25 ug/ml Gawron, A. and Glowniak, K. 1987. Cytostatic Activity of Coumarins in vitro. Planta Medica 1987: 526.

Carcinogenic 200 mg/kg orl mus Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

Cardiodepressant

Chemopreventive	
DME-Inhibitor IC50=57.5 uM	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 134.
Emetic	
Estrogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotoxic 0.8-1.71 mM/kg orl rat	
Hepatotoxic 2,500 ppm diet	
Hepatotoxic 100 mg/kg dog	
Hypnotic	Schultes, R.E. De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff. Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.
Hypoglycemic 250-1,000 mg/kg orl	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 165
Immunostimulant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lymphocytogenic 100 mg/day	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**. K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxypsoralen treatment. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 194-195, 1990.
Lymphokinetic	
Narcotic	
Ovicide	
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.
Piscicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Respirodepressant	
Rodenticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sedative	Schultes, R.E. De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff. Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.

CRYPTOCHLOROGENIC-ACID Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

CRYPTOXANTHIN Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (2)

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.  
Vitamin-A-Activity

CYANIDIN Pericarp -- -- \*

#### Activities (7)

Allelochemic IC90=1 mM Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.  
Antioxidant ID50=3.5-22 uM  
Antioxidant 4.4 x Vit. E  
Metal-Chelator (Copper)  
Pesticide  
Pigment Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Prooxidant

CYANIDIN Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (7)

Allelochemic IC90=1 mM Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.  
Antioxidant ID50=3.5-22 uM  
Antioxidant 4.4 x Vit. E  
Metal-Chelator (Copper)  
Pesticide  
Pigment Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Prooxidant

CYANIDIN-3-GALACTOSIDE Fruit -- -- \*

CYANIDIN-3-GLUCOSIDE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der

Berlin, 1969-1979.

CYANIDIN-3-O-GLUCOSIDE

Leaf -- --

Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.

**Activities (19)**

Antidiabetic  
Antihyperglycemic  
Antihyperinsulinemic  
Antihyperleptinemic  
Antiinflammatory  
Antiobesity  
Antioxidant  
Antiradicular  
Antitumor (Breast) IC25=158 ug/ml  
Antitumor (Colon) IC40=158 ug/ml  
Antitumor (Lung) IC50=158 ug/ml  
COX-1-Inhibitor IC30=100 ug/ml  
COX-2-Inhibitor IC59=100 ug/ml  
Insulinogenic  
Larvostat                      Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Lipolytic  
Pesticide  
Pigment                      Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Secretagogue

CYANIDIN-3-O-GLUCOSIDE

Fruit -- --

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (19)**

Antidiabetic  
Antihyperglycemic  
Antihyperinsulinemic  
Antihyperleptinemic  
Antiinflammatory  
Antiobesity  
Antioxidant  
Antiradicular  
Antitumor (Breast) IC25=158 ug/ml  
Antitumor (Colon) IC40=158 ug/ml  
Antitumor (Lung) IC50=158 ug/ml  
COX-1-Inhibitor IC30=100 ug/ml  
COX-2-Inhibitor IC59=100 ug/ml  
Insulinogenic  
Larvostat                      Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Lipolytic  
Pesticide  
Pigment                      Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Secretagogue

CYANIN

Tissue Culture -- -- \*

**Activities (5)**

Antipolio    Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.  
Antiviral    Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.  
Emetic  
Pesticide  
Pigment    Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

CYCLOARTENOL

Stem -- -- \*

ACTIVITIES (7)					
Antibacterial					
Antiinflammatory					
Antirheumatic 2-5 mg/man					
Antistaphylococcic					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Pesticide					
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

CYSTINE	Fruit	110.0	566.0	-0.49	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (2)					
Adjuvant					Merck 11th Edition
Antihomocystinuric					Martindale's 29th

D-CATECHIN	Leaf	--	--		*
Activities (4)					
Anticoagulant					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardiotonic					
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.				

D-CATECHIN	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
------------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (4)					
Anticoagulant					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardiotonic					
Vasoconstrictor	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.				

DAMASCENONE	Fruit Juice	0.013	0.085		*
DEHYDROHEXAHYDROXYDIPHENIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
DEHYDROVOMIFOLIOL	Fruit	--	--		*
DELPHINIDIN	Plant	--	--		*

Activities (9)					
Allelochemic IC81=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Allergenic					
Antioxidant ID50=0.7-2.4 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Metal-Chelator (Copper)					
NO-Inhibitor IC78=250 uM					
Pesticide					
Pigment	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Prooxidant					

DELPHINIDIN-3,5-DIGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
DELPHINIDIN-3-(6-P-COUMAROYLGLUCOSIDE)	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
DELPHINIDIN-3-(P-COUMAROYLGLUCOSIDE)-5-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
DELPHINIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
DELPHINIDIN-3-CAFFEOYLGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der

DELPHINIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Pericarp	--	--	*
----------------------------------	----------	----	----	---

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

DIETHYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
---------------	-------------	----	----	---

**Activities (2)**

Carcinogenic

Teratogenic CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

DIHYDROFURAN-I	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
----------------	-------------	----	----	---

DIHYDROKAEMPFEROL-3-RHAMNOSIDE	Pericarp	--	--	*
--------------------------------	----------	----	----	---

DIHYDROPHASEIC-ACID-4'-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
---	-------	----	----	---

DIHYDROQUERCETIN-3-RHAMNOSIDE	Pericarp	--	--	*
-------------------------------	----------	----	----	---

DIHYDROZEATIN	Resin, Exudate, Sap	--	--	*
---------------	---------------------------	----	----	---

**Activities (1)**

Phytohormonal Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

DIMETHYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
----------------	-------------	----	----	---

**Activities (2)**

Coleoptophile

Merck 11th Edition

Pesticide

ELEMOL-ACETATE	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	130200.0	*
----------------	------------------------	----	----------	---

ELLAGIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
--------------	-------	----	----	---

**Activities (51)**

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l

Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor  
IC50=0.2 uMAldose-Reductase-Inhibitor  
IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)

AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml

AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,\* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. Journal of Natural Products, 54(1): 143-154, 1991.

Antiaflatoxin

Antianaphylactic

Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml

Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml

Anticancer (Cervix) Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.

Anticancer (Colon) Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.

Anticancer (Esophagus) Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.

Anticancer (Mouth) Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.

Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml

Anticataract Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' Phyllanthus niruri. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.

Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml

Antihyperthyroid

Antiinflammatory

Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.

Antimutagenic

Antioxidant &gt;50 x tocopherol Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens.Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.11 p.142.

Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm

Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin

Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml

Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.

Antiplate 1,250 ug/ml

Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococcic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. Carcinogenesis, 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscren 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

ENGELETIN	Pericarp	--	--	*
ENOMELANIN	Fruit	--	--	*
ENOMELANIN	Plant	--	--	*
ENOTANNIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-6)-EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-6)-EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-EPI-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-6)-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-6)-EPI-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPI-CATECHIN-(4-BETA-8)-EPI-CATECHIN-3-O-GALLATE-(4-BETA-8)-CATECHIN	Seed	--	--	*
EPICATECHIN	Fruit	--	--	*

**Activities (40)**

Allelochemic IC100=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Anabolic	
AntiEBV	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant IC94=200 ug/ml	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=>1,000 ug/ml	
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat	
Antifeedant	
Antihepatitic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihyperglycemic	
Antiinflammatory	

ug/ml

Antilipoperoxidant

Antimutagenic

Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml

Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Antioxidant 2.5 x Vit. E

Antioxidant IC50=10.2 uM

Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin

Antiperoxidant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiviral

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Choline-Sparing

Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.

Hepatotropic

Hypocholesterolemic

Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.

Hypoglycemic

Insulinogenic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.

Interleukin-1-alpha-Inhibitor

Interleukin-6-mRNA-Inhibitor

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM

Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.

NO-Inhibitor

Pancreatogenic

Peroxynitrite-Scavenger IC50=0.181 ug/ml

Pesticide

Propepic

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40

EPICATECHIN

Seed

--

--

\*

**Activities (40)**

Allelochemic IC100=1 mM

Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Anabolic

AntiEBV

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

AntiHIV EC50=2 ug/ml

Antiaggregant IC94=200 ug/ml

Antianaphylactic

Antibacterial MIC=>1,000 ug/ml

Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin

Antidiabetic 30 mg/kg rat

Antifeedant

Antihepatitic

Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.

Antihyperglycemic

Antiinflammatory

Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml

Antilipoperoxidant

Antimutagenic

Antioxidant IC50=6.3 ug/ml

Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Antioxidant 2.5 x Vit. E

Antioxidant IC50=10.2 uM

Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin

Antiperoxidant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiviral

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Choline-Sparing

Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. Advances in Food Research 27: 149-217.

Hepatotropic					
Hypocholesterolemic	Singleton, V.L. 1981. Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants: Phenolic Substances of Plant Origin Common in Foods. <i>Advances in Food Research</i> 27: 149-217.				
Hypoglycemic					
Insulinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.				
Interleukin-1-alpha-Inhibitor					
Interleukin-6-mRNA-Inhibitor					
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=140 uM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC97=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.				
NO-Inhibitor					
Pancreatogenic					
Peroxyinitrite-Scavenger IC50=0.181 ug/ml					
Pesticide					
Propepic					
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor					
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40					
EPICATECHIN-3-GALLATE	Fruit	--	--		*
EPICATECHIN-3-GALLATE	Seed	--	--		*
EPICATECHIN-3-O-GALLATE	Fruit	--	--		*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antioxidant IC50=0.16 ug/ml	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.				
EPICATECHIN-3-O-GALLATE	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antioxidant IC50=0.16 ug/ml	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.				
EPSILON-VINIFERIN	Leaf	--	30900.0		*
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antiseptic					
Fungicide					
Hepatoprotective					
Pesticide					
ERGOSTEROL	Fruit	--	--		*
<b>Activities (5)</b>					
Antiangiogenic					
Antiflu					
Antitumor					
Antiviral					
Pesticide					
ERUCIC-ACID	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Antitumor					
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
ETHYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
FAT	Seed	60000.0	200000.0	-0.34	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
FAT	Fruit	5010.0	33898.0	-0.38	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
FERTARIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
FERULIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
<b>Activities (61)</b>					

	Trapp, E. and Chan, Y. 2001. Effects of Exogenous Application of Salicylic Acid on Growth, Water Utilization, and Endogenous Abscisic Acid Levels of Tomato, Cucumber, and Bean. <i>J. of Chemical Ecology</i> , 17(5): 865.
Analgesic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 69.
Antiaggregant	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Antiallergic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidysmenorrhic	
Antiestrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. <i>Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antineoplastic (Stomach)	
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. <i>Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antioxidant 3,000 uM	
Antioxidant IC51=200 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antioxidant EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular IC50=116-124 uM	
Antiserotonin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antithrombic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC46=10 uM	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 48: 5941.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Arteriodilator	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cardiac	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cholagogue	<i>Pharmazie</i> , 46: 156, 1991.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy.</i> Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.
Hepatotropic	
Herbicide	<i>Angewandte Botanik</i> 68(5/6)=1994. Page 195.
Hydrocholorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypolipidemic	
Immunostimulant	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 1: 124.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.

Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 0.58-3.2 mM	Xu, L. N., Yu, W. G., Tian, J. Y., Liu, Q. Y. 1990. Effect of Sodium Ferulate on Arachidonic Acid Metabolism. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao, 25(6): 412-416.
Sunscreen	Chemical Marketing Reporter; a weekly tabloid, 9/10/92.
Uteroseadative 30-100 mg/kg ivn rat	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.

FERULOYL-SUCCINIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
FIBER	Fruit	4210.0	24640.0	-1.1	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

#### Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antidiabetic	
Antihypertensive	
Antiobesity	
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Blocker	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypouricemic	
Laxative	
Vasodilator	

FLAVONOIDS	Leaf	40000.0	50000.0	1.1	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
FLAVONOL-GLUCOSIDES	Leaf	--	--		Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
FLUORINE	Fruit	0.1	0.6	-0.74	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
FOLACIN	Fruit	0.03	0.23	-0.74	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

#### Activities (15)

AntiSpina-Bifida	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day	
Anticervicaldysplasic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antineuropathic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipsychotic	Martindale's 29th
Hematopoietic	Merck 11th Edition
Uricosuric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

FORMIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------	-------	----	----	--	--

#### Activities (13)

Acaricide
Antiseptic

Astringent	Merck 11th Edition
Corrosive	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Counterirritant	Merck 11th Edition
FLavor FEMA 500-2,500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungitoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Irritant	
Pesticide	
Preservative	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Toxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FR	Plant	--	--	*
FRUCTOSE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

#### Activities (8)

Antialcoholic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover	
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Antinauseant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Laxative	
Neoplastic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Sweetener 2 x glucose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FUMARIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
--------------	------	----	----	--

#### Activities (7)

Acidulant	Martindale's 28th
Antidermatitic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antihepatocarcinogenic IC100=1% (diet)	Akao, M. and Kuroda, K. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Fumaric Acid on Hepatocarcinogenesis by Thioacetamide in Mice. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(7): 2012-2014, 1990.
Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition
Antipsoriac	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antitumor	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
FLavor FEMA 50-3,600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

GABA	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
------	-------	----	----	--

#### Activities (22)

Analeptic	
Anticephalagic	
Anticerebrotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antichoreic 1-32 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Anticonvulsant 4,120 mg/kg ipr mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antihypertensive 1,000-4,000 mg/man/day	
Antiinsomniac	
Antilethargic	
Antistress	
Antitinnitic	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Inhibitor 2,500 mg/kg scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
CNS-Inhibitor 0.1 mg/kg ivn cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
CNS-Inhibitor 100 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiovascular 208 ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.

Hypotensive 1,000-4,000 mg/day				
Neuroinhibitor				
Neurotoxic (to birds)	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Neurotransmitter				
Sedative				
Tranquilizer	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			

GALACTOSE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-----------	-------	----	----	--

#### Activities (1)

Sweetener 0.32 x sucrose				Martindale's 28th
--------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

GALACTURONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-------------------	-------	----	----	--

GALLIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

#### Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l				
Analgesic				
AntiHIV				
AntiMRSA				
Antiadenovirus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.			
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.			
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiangiogenic				
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. 1962.			
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml				
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.			
Anticancer				
Anticarcinomic ED50=3				
Antiescherichic				
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.			
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.			
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.			
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml				
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. Planta Medica, 58(6): 499.			
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.			
Antinitrosaminic				
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm				
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin				
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA				
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml				
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM				
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.			
Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml				
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin				
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM				
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M., and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.			
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml				
Antitumor				
Antitumor-Promoter				
Antiviral				
Apoptotic				
Astringent	Williamson, E. M., and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.			

Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)-icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)-icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity. <i>Biol Pharm Bull</i> , 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

## GALLIC-ACID

Leaf

--

--

\*

### Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV	
AntiMRSA	
Antiadenovirus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? <i>Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol</i> 94: 262-265, 1991.
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. <i>The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa.</i> 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? <i>Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol</i> 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.7 p.93.
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 58(6): 499.
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm	
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA	
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM	

Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. <i>Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. <i>Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. <i>Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity</i> . <i>Biol Pharm Bull</i> , 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. <i>Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

## GALLIC-ACID

Seed -- -- \*

### Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV	
AntiMRSA	
Antiadenovirus	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. <i>New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine?</i> <i>Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol</i> 94: 262-265, 1991.
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. <i>The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa</i> . 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. <i>New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine?</i> <i>Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol</i> 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 1: 53.
Antiflu	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. <i>Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.7 p.93.

EC50=7.10 ug/ml

Antiinflammatory

Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. *Planta Medica*, 58(6): 499.

Antileishmanic

EC50=4.4 ug/ml

Antimutagenic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antinitrosaminic

Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm

Antioxidant 7 x quercetin

Antioxidant 2/3 BHA

Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml

Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM

Antipolio

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.

Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml

Antiradicular 7 x quercetin

Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM

Antiseptic

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antistaphylococcic

MIC=1,000 ug/ml

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Antiviral

Apoptotic

Astringent

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Bacteristat

Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila\*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of *Alchornea cordifolia* Leaves. *Phytotherapy Research* 4(5): 198.

Bronchodilator

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Candidicide

Carcinogenic

Choleretic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor

Cytotoxic 500 uM

Floral-Inhibitor

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Gram(+)icide

MIC=1,000 ug/ml

Gram(-)icide

MIC=1,000 ug/ml

Hemostat

Hepatoprotective

Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. *African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs*. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

Immunomodulator

Immunostimulant

McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. *Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies*, 6(3): 61-82.

Immunosuppressant

Insulin-Sparing

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Myorelaxant

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM

Nephrotoxic

Martindale's 29th

Pesticide

Styptic

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor

Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity. *Biol Pharm Bull*, 20: 1017-1019.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM

Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(5): 1224-1229

GALLIC-ACID

Root

--

--

\*

Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l

Analgesic

AntiHIV

AntiMRSA

Antiadenovirus

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.

Antiallergenic

Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. *New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine?* *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol* 94: 262-265, 1991.

Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. Planta Medica, 58(6): 499.
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm	
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA	
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)-icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)-icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC- 26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Tonoisomerase-I-	Hamada. S. I., Kataoka. T., Woo. I. T., Yamada. A., Yoshida. T., Nishimura. T., Otake. N., Nagai. K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 µM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229			
GALLOCATECHIN	Leaf	--	--	*
GALLOCATECHIN	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
GALLOCATECHIN	Hr	--	--	*
GALLOYL-PROCYANIDIN	Leaf	--	--	*
GAMMA-CAROTENE	Fruit	--	--	*
<b>Activities (2)</b>				
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Previtamin-A				
GENTISIC-ACID	Hull Husk	--	--	*
<b>Activities (8)</b>				
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antifeedant				
Antiinflammatory	Merck 11th Edition			
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA				
Antirheumatic	Grenand, P., Moretti, C., and Jacquemin, H. 1987. Pharmacopees Traditionnelles en Guyane. l'ORSTROM, Paris. 569 pp.			
Antiviral	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Pesticide				
GENTISIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	*
<b>Activities (8)</b>				
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antifeedant				
Antiinflammatory	Merck 11th Edition			
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA				
Antirheumatic	Grenand, P., Moretti, C., and Jacquemin, H. 1987. Pharmacopees Traditionnelles en Guyane. l'ORSTROM, Paris. 569 pp.			
Antiviral	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Pesticide				
GERANIOL	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
<b>Activities (35)</b>				
Allergenic				
Anthelmintic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.			
Antibacterial MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.			
Antibacterial MIC=64 ug/ml				
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml				
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=265 µM				
Anticariogenic MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.			
Antimelanomic IC50=150 µM/l				
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml				
Antiseptic 7 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)			
Antiseptic MIC=64 ug/ml				
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml				
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.			



Mycobactericide  
MIC=64 ug/ml

Nematicide IC86=100 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Nematicide MLC=1,000 ug/ml Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.

Perfumery Merck 11th Edition

Pesticide

Sedative

Trichomonicide  
LD100=300 ug/ml

GERANIOL-6-O-ALPHA-L-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
GERANIOL-6-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNOPYRANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
GERANIOL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
GERMANICOL	Stem	--	--	*
GLUCOSE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

#### Activities (7)

Acetylcholinergic

Antiedemic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihepatotoxic Merck 11th Edition

Antiketotic Merck 11th Edition

Antivaricose Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hyperglycemic Merck 11th Edition

Memory-Enhancer Science News, 138: 189, 1990.

GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE-DEHYDROGENASE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.	
GLUTAMIC-ACID	Fruit	1380.0	7099.0	-0.48	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

#### Activities (8)

Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/or/man Martindale's 29th

Antiepileptic

Antihyperammonemic Martindale's 29th

Antilithic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiproststatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiretardation Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anxiolytic Merck 11th Edition

Neurotoxic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GLYCERIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------------	------	----	----	--

#### Activities (3)

Cholesterolytic

Diuretic

Hepatotonic Fitoterapia No.5-1986.

GLYCINE	Fruit	200.0	1029.0	-1.0	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

#### Activities (12)

Antiacid Martindale's 29th

Antialdosteronic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antidote (Hypoglycin-A) Martindale's 29th

Antiencephalopathic Martindale's 29th

Antigastritic Martindale's 29th

Antiproststatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antipruritic Merck 11th Edition

Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Uricosuric	

GLYCOLIC-ACID Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (4)**

Cholesterolytic	
Diuretic	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
Hepatotonic	Fitoterapia No.5-1986.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition

GRASSHOPPER-KETONE Fruit Juice -- -- \*

HENTRIACONTANE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

HEPTACOSAN-1-OL Root -- -- \*

HEXOKINASE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

HIRSUTRIN Leaf -- -- \*

HISTIDINE Fruit 240.0 1235.0 -0.33 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (7)**

Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antinephritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiulcer	
Antiremic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Oxidant	

HYDROXY-CITRONELLOL Essential Oil -- -- \*

HYPEROSIDE Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (30)**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

London. 791 pp.

Cyclooxygenase-Activator  
100 uM

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Diuretic

Hepatoprotective IC80=30  
ug/ml

Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.

Hypotensive ivn dog

Pesticide

Tissue-Thromboplastin-  
Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor

cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14  
mg/ml

Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. pA-133.

INOSITOL

Leaf

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (8)**

Antialopecic

Anticirrhotic

Antidiabetic?

Martindale's 29th

Antineuropathic? 2 g/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Cholesterolytic 2,000  
mg/man/day

Lipotropic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Sweetener

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Ubiquiot

Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

IRON

Stem

--

900.0

0.16

\*

**Activities (6)**

Antiakathisic

Martindale's 29th

Antianemic

Martindale's 29th

Anticanker

Anticheilitic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antimenorrhagic 100  
mg/day/wmn/orl

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Prooxidant

IRON

Fruit

1.5

154.0

0.08

\*

**Activities (6)**

Antiakathisic

Martindale's 29th

Antianemic

Martindale's 29th

Anticanker

Anticheilitic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antimenorrhagic 100  
mg/day/wmn/orl

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Prooxidant

ISOAMYL-AMINE

Fruit Juice

--

--

\*

ISOBUTYL-AMINE

Fruit Juice

--

--

\*

ISOCHLOROGENIC-ACID

Fruit

--

200.0

-1.0

\*

**Activities (4)**

Antioxidant

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.

Antiseptic

J. Nat. Prod. 46(5).

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Pesticide

ISOLEUCINE

Fruit

50.0

257.0

-1.02

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (3)**

Antiencephalopathic?

Martindale's 29th

Antipellagic

Martindale's 28th

Essential

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

**Activities (22)**

ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticancer

Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml

Antifeedant Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.

Antiinflammatory

Antinociceptive

Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM

Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Capillarigenic

Diaphoretic

Diuretic 10 ppm List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Hypotensive Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents &amp; Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.

ISOVITILAGIN	Leaf	--	163.0	*	
JASMONIC-ACID	Bud	--	--	*	
JU	Plant	--	--	*	
KAEMPFEROL	Fruit	--	2.0	-0.58	*

**Activities (75)**

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. J Braz Chem Soc, 8(3): 211-213.

Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiallergic

Antibacterial 20 ug/ml

Anticancer

Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/orl rat Kumar, P., Dixit\*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 23: 193-201, 1989.

Antingivitic 20 ug/ml

Antiherpetic 23-92 ug/ml Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.

Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg

Antiinflammatory 200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.

Antilymphocytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants &amp; Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=40 uM

Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=1.2

Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml	
Antiplaque 20 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic 20 ug/ml	
Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(3): 774-776, 1990.
Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
COX-2-Inhibitor	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20	
Cytotoxic	
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Diuretic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM	
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From Entandrophragma utile. Journal of Natural Products, 54(1): 136-142, 1991.
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=230 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Vasodilator	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	

**Activities (75)**

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. *J Braz Chem Soc*, 8(3): 211-213.

Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiallergic

Antibacterial 20 ug/ml

Anticancer

Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/orl rat Kumar, P., Dixit\*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. *Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie*, 23: 193-201, 1989.

Antigingivitic 20 ug/ml

Antiherpetic 23-92 ug/ml Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. *J. of Natural Products* 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.Antihistaminic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg

Antiinflammatory 200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.

Antilymphocytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants &amp; Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=40 uM

Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin

Antioxidant IC50=1.2 ug/ml

Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml

Anti plaque 20 ug/ml

Antiradicular 7 x quercetin

Antiseptic 20 ug/ml

Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antispasmodic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antistaphylococcic

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(3): 774-776, 1990.

Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat

Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml

Apoptotic 60 uM

Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.

COX-2-Inhibitor

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.Carcinogenic Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. *Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.Choleretic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Copper-Chelator

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20

Cytotoxic

Diaphoretic? Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.

Diuretic

Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM

Fungicide 20 ug/ml Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.

HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml Garcia, J., Morin,\* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From *Entandrophragma utile*. *Journal of Natural Products*, 54(1): 136-142, 1991.

Hepatoprotective IC50=3.46 uM

IC50=1.50 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=230 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Vasodilator	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	

KAEMPFEROL- 3- MONOGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
------------------------------	-------	----	----	--

KAEMPFEROL- 3- O- GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------------------	-------	----	----	---

#### Activities (4)

AntiHIV	
Antiviral	
Choleretic	Fitoterapia No.5-1986.
Pesticide	

LACTIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------	-------	----	----	--

#### Activities (8)

Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukorrheic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant Synergist	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 29th
Antixerotic	Martindale's 29th
Flavor FEMA 10-25,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Keratolytic	Martindale's 28th

LEAD	Fruit	0.02	9.0	0.04	*
------	-------	------	-----	------	---

LECITHIN	Seed	--	--	*
----------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (20)

AntiTourette's 20-50 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antialzheimeran 40-100 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th

Anticirrhotic	
Antidementia	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 40-80 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	
Antilithic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimanic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimorphinistic	
Antioxidant Synergist	Martindale's 29th
Antipsoriac	
Antisclerodermic	
Antiseborrheic	
Antisprue	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Cholinergic	Martindale's 28th
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 20-30 g/man/day	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition

LEUCINE Fruit 140.0 720.0 -0.93 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

#### Activities (2)

Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LEUCOANTHOCYANIDOLE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

LEUCOCYANIDIN Plant -- -- \*

#### Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LIMONENE Plant -- -- Stitt, Paul. Why George should eat broccoli.

#### Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eposos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LINALOL	Fruit	--	--		*
LINALOL	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	273000.0	1.0	*
LINALOL-6-0-ALPHA-L-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
LINALOL-6-0-ALPHA-L-RHAMNOPYRANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
LINALOL-6-0-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
LINALOL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
LINALOOL	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	273000.0	1.03	*

#### Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 u/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.



ug/ml 31(1):37-40.

Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidostat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Flavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALOOL-6-O-ALPHA-L-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
LINALOOL-6-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNOPYRANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
LINALOOL-6-O-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
LINALOOL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
LINOLEIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	--	*

#### Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatorv IC50=31	

Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propeic	

LINOLEIC-ACID	Seed	33000.0	110000.0	0.02	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
---------------	------	---------	----------	------	--

#### Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propeic	

LINOLEIC-ACID	Fruit	1300.0	6687.0	-0.26	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

#### Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	

uM					
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.				
Comedolytic					
Hepatoprotective					
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.				
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Propepic					

LINOLEIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Seed	--	--		*
LINOLENIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	--		*
LITHIUM	Fruit	0.088	0.308	-0.67	*

Activities (11)	
AntiPMS	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperthyroid	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimanic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipsychotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antischizophrenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiviral	
Cholinergic	
Deliriant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Natriuretic	
Nephrotoxic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

LUPEOL	Stem	--	--		*
--------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (21)	
AntiEBV	
Antiangiogenic 30-50 ug/ml	
Antiedemic	
Antiflu	
Antihyperglycemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antilithic 25 mg/kg/day	
Antimalarial IC50=46.8 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antioxalate 25 mg/kg/day	
Antioxidant 25 mg/kg/day	
Antiperoxidant 25 mg/kg/day	
Antiprostaglandin	
Antirheumatic	
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiurethrotic	
Antiviral	
Cytotoxic 50-500 ppm	
FPTase-Inhibitor IC50=65 ug/ml	
Hypotensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
TOPO-2-Inhibitor IC50=10.4 uM	

LUPEOL	Leaf	--	--		*
--------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (21)	
AntiEBV	

Antiedemic	
Antiflu	
Antihyperglycemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antilithic 25 mg/kg/day	
Antimalarial IC50=46.8 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antioxalate 25 mg/kg/day	
Antioxidant 25 mg/kg/day	
Antiperoxidant 25 mg/kg/day	
Antiprostaglandin	
Antirheumatic	
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiurethrotic	
Antiviral	
Cytotoxic 50-500 ppm	
FPTase-Inhibitor IC50=65 ug/ml	
Hypotensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
TOPO-2-Inhibitor IC50=10.4 uM	

LUPEOL Root -- -- \*

#### Activities (21)

AntiEBV	
Antiangiogenic 30-50 ug/ml	
Antiedemic	
Antiflu	
Antihyperglycemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antilithic 25 mg/kg/day	
Antimalarial IC50=46.8 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antioxalate 25 mg/kg/day	
Antioxidant 25 mg/kg/day	
Antiperoxidant 25 mg/kg/day	
Antiprostaglandin	
Antirheumatic	
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiurethrotic	
Antiviral	
Cytotoxic 50-500 ppm	
FPTase-Inhibitor IC50=65 ug/ml	
Hypotensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
TOPO-2-Inhibitor IC50=10.4 uM	

LUTEIN Fruit 0.7 7.0 -0.23 \*

#### Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Antimaculitic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antinycalopic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant	
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiradicular	

Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant 5-40 ug/g	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 2.5 ug	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Retinoprotectant Optometry	
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LUTEIN-5,6-EPOXIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
LUTEIN-5-8-EPOXIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
LUTEOLIN	Leaf	--	--	*

#### Activities (78)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.45 uM rat	
AntiHIV	
Antiallergic	
Antiangiogenic IC60-75=10 uM	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A43, 1991.
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticataract EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.
Anticomplementary	
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiherpetic 11-23 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic <10-15 uM	
Antiinflammatory #NAME?	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte.</i> Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antileukemic 20-50 uM	
Antilymphomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimelanomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antimutagenic ID50=0.44 ug/ml	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antipolio	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 197.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor (Stomach)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Thyroid) 12-50 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitussive	
Antiviral 11-23 ug/ml	

Apoptotic 12-50 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC35=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=~40 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator IC>40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Estrogenic 58% genistein	
Hepatoprotective	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=100-250 uM	
Hypocholesterolemic	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor	
Myorelaxant	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthetase-Inhibitor	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC70=50 uM	
Succinoxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=14.44 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=0.11 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
iNOS-Inhibitor	

LUTEOXANTHIN Fruit -- -- \*

LYCOPENE Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (16)

Anticancer (Bladder)	
Anticancer (Breast)	
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Prostate)	
Antioxidant	
Antiprostatic	
Antiradicular	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Colorant	
Hypocholesterolemic 60 mg/man/day/3 mos	
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	

LYSINE

Fruit 150.0 772.0 -0.87 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (4)

Antialkalotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day	
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg	Martindale's 29th

MAGNESIUM

Stem -- 4360.0 -0.17 Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.

Activities (65)

AntiCFS	
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg	
AntiMS	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiattherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastric	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplateque 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	

resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

**MAGNESIUM**

Fruit 58.0 2310.0 0.08 \*

**Activities (65)**

AntiCFS	
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg	
AntiMS	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastrotic	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplateque 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MALIC-ACID Plant -- -- \*

#### Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Antifibromyalgic 300 mg 3x/day	
Antioxidant Synergist	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Antitubercular	
Antitumor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Bacteristat	
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Hemopoietic	
Laxative?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.
Mycobactericide	
Pesticide	
Sialogogue	Martindale's 29th

MALIC-ACID Fruit 1500.0 2000.0 -0.82 List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

#### Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Antifibromyalgic 300 mg 3x/day	
Antioxidant Synergist	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Antitubercular	
Antitumor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Bacteristat	
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Hemopoietic	
Laxative?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.

Pesticide						
Sialogogue		Martindale's 29th				

MALVIDIN	Fruit	--	--			*
----------	-------	----	----	--	--	---

Activities (6)						
Antifertility						
Antioxidant						
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).					
Antiplateque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).					
Pigment	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
Prooxidant						

MALVIDIN-3-(6-P-COUMAROYLGLUCOSIDE)-5-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--			List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---	-------	----	----	--	--	--

MALVIDIN-3-(P-COUMAROYLGLUCOSIDE)	Fruit	--	--			List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-----------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--	--

MALVIDIN-3-CAFFEYOYLGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--			List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--	--

MALVIDIN-3-CHLOROGENIC-ACID-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--			List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--	--

MALVIDIN-3-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--			*
----------------------	-------	----	----	--	--	---

MALVIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Pericarp	--	--			*
-------------------------------	----------	----	----	--	--	---

MALVIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Exocarp	--	--			*
-------------------------------	---------	----	----	--	--	---

MALVIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--			List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--	--

MALVIDIN-MONOGLUCOSIDE	Tissue Culture	--	--			*
------------------------	----------------	----	----	--	--	---

MANGANESE	Stem	--	986.0	-0.38		Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
-----------	------	----	-------	-------	--	---

Activities (14)						
AntiPMS						
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.					
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th					
Antiarthritic						
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.					
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day						
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th					
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.					
Antiosteoporotic						
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
Antioxidant						
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95					
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day						

MANGANESE	Fruit	0.5	54.0	-0.05		*
-----------	-------	-----	------	-------	--	---

Activities (14)						
AntiPMS						
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.					
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th					
Antiarthritic						
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.					
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day						
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					

Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antioxidant	
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Chalem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day	

MEGASTIGM-5-EN-7-YNE-3,9-DIOL	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
MELIBIOSE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
MERCURY	Fruit	--	0.011	-0.32	*

#### Activities (1)

Nephrotoxic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

METHIONINE	Fruit	220.0	1132.0	0.21	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
------------	-------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

#### Activities (15)

Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antieczemic	
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Emetic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th
Hepatoprotective	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th

METHYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
--------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (1)

Irritant

MOLYBDENUM	Fruit	0.1	0.539	-0.38	*
------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	---

#### Activities (2)

Anticancer (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

MONO-P-COUMARYL-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
MONO-P-COUMARYL-ACID	Leaf	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
MONOCAFFEIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
MONOCAFFEIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
MONOCAFFEYOILTARTARIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
MONOFERULYLSUCCINIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der

MUFA	Fruit	230.0	1183.0	-0.24	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

**Activities (13)**

Allergenic	
Anemiagenic	
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic 5 ml/man	
Dermatitigenic	
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

**MUTATOXANTHIN**

Fruit	--	--		*
-------	----	----	--	---

**MYRICETIN**

Fruit	1.0	9.3	0.4	*
-------	-----	-----	-----	---

**Activities (34)**

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiallergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=20-500 ug/ml	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antigastric	
Antigingivitic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antigonadotrophic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC99=200 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant 1.4 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=3.9 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Anti plaque MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiseptic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=150 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Diuretic	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Larvostat IC50=2.6-3.5 mM/kg diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Mutagenic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Oxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 36 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Vasodilator	

MYRICETIN-3-MONOGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
MYRICETIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--		*
MYRISTIC-ACID	Fruit	50.0	257.0	-0.26	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
<b>Activities (6)</b>					
Antioxidant IC71=60					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
N(6)-ISO-PENTENYL-ADENINE	Resin, Exudate, Sap	--	--		*
N-PROPYL-AMINE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
NEO-CHLOROGENIC-ACID	Fruit	--	20.0		*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Antiinflammatory					
Vulnerary					
NEOXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
NEROL	Leaf	--	--		*
<b>Activities (10)</b>					
Antibacterial	HerbalGram No. 17.				
Antihelicobacter					
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Antiulcer					
Estrogenic					
FLavor FEMA 1-20	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Trichomoncicide ED100=300 ug/ml					
NEROL-6-O-ALPHA-L-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
NEROL-6-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNOPYRANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
NEROL-6-O-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
NEROL-6-O-ALPHA-L-ARABINOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
NEROL-6-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNOPYRANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOPYRANOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
NEROL-6-O-BETA-D-APIOFURANOSYL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
NEROL-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
NIACIN	Stem	--	--		Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
<b>Activities (39)</b>					
Allergenic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					



Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Fibrinolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatotoxic	
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day	
Hypoglycemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Sedative	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotoninerbic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator	Martindale's 29th

NICKEL	Fruit	0.01	0.77	-0.55	*
--------	-------	------	------	-------	---

<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antiadrenalinic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anticirrhotic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Insulin-Sparing	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				

NITROGEN	Fruit	1100.0	7220.0	-0.52	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
----------	-------	--------	--------	-------	---------------------------------

NONACOSANE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
------------	-------	----	----	--	--

<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml					
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.				

NONANAL	Seed	--	--		*
---------	------	----	----	--	---

NUCLEOTIDE-PYROPHOSPHATASE	Root	--	--		*
----------------------------	------	----	----	--	---

O-HYDROXYBENZOIC-ACID	Hull Husk	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-----------------------	-----------	----	----	--	--

OBTUSIFOLIOL	Stem	--	--		*
--------------	------	----	----	--	---

OCTAN-1-OL	Stem	--	--		*
------------	------	----	----	--	---

OENIN	Pericarp	--	--		Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
-------	----------	----	----	--	---

OENIN	Petiole	--	--		*
-------	---------	----	----	--	---

OLEANOLIC-ACID	Leaf Wax	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
----------------	----------	----	----	--	--

<b>Activities (64)</b>					
Abortifacient					
AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml					
AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.				
AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM					
AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM					
Antiallergic					
Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg					
Antiattherosclerotic					
Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml					
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.				
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				
Antidemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat					

Antingivivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr	Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.* and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of Uncaria tomentosa. Journal of Natural Products, 54(2): 453-459, 1991.
Antischematic 40 mg/kg	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM	
Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM	
Antioxidant	Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. Biochemistry International 28(4): 735-744, 1992.
Antioxidant IC46=10 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antisarcotic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor igs mus	
Sedative	
Uterotonic	
Vasopressor	

OLEANOLIC-ACID

Pericarp

--

--

\*

Activities (64)

AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml	
AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM	
Antiallergic	
Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antifertility	
Antigingivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr	Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.* and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of Uncaria tomentosa. Journal of Natural Products, 54(2): 453-459, 1991.
Antischismic 40 mg/kg	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM	
Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM	
Antioxidant	Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. Biochemistry International 28(4): 735-744, 1992.
Antioxidant IC46=10 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antisarcinomic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	

Hypolipemic  
 Hypotensive  
 Immunomodulator  
 Leucocytogenic  
 NF-kB-Inhibitor  
 Phagocytotic  
 Piscicide  
 Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor  
 Sedative  
 Uterotonic  
 Vasopressor

ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

OLEANOLIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER

Leaf -- -- \*

Activities (1)

Hemolytic

OLEANOLIC-ALDEHYDE

Stem -- -- \*

OLEIC-ACID

Seed 22200.0 74000.0 -0.37 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (18)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Allergenic

Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Anemiagenic

Antiallopecic

Antiandrogenic

Antiinflammatory  
 IC50=21 uM

Antileukotriene-D4  
 IC50=21 uM

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Choleretic 5 ml/man

Dermatitigenic

FLavor FEMA 1-30 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Irritant Merck 11th Edition

Percutaneostimulant Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Propeic

OLEIC-ACID

Plant 230.0 1183.0 -0.71 \*

Activities (18)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Allergenic

Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Anemiagenic

Antiallopecic

Antiandrogenic

Antiinflammatory  
 IC50=21 uM

Antileukotriene-D4  
 IC50=21 uM

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Choleretic 5 ml/man

Dermatitigenic

FLavor FEMA 1-30 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Irritant Merck 11th Edition

Percutaneostimulant Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
 Propepic

OLEIC-ACID Seed Oil -- -- \*

**Activities (18)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor  
 Allergenic  
 Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor  
 Anemiagenic  
 Antialopepic  
 Antiandrogenic  
 Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM  
 Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM  
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.  
 Choloretic 5 ml/man  
 Dermatitigenic  
 FLavor FEMA 1-30 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
 Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)  
 Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.  
 Irritant Merck 11th Edition  
 Percutaneostimulant Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.  
 Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
 Propepic

OPCS Leaf 170.0 640.0 \*

**Activities (25)**

AntiHIV  
 Antiallergic  
 Antianaphylactic  
 Antiasthmatic  
 Antiatherogenic  
 Antibacterial  
 Antibiotic  
 Antiedemic 2 x phenylbutazone  
 Antierythemic  
 Antieudative  
 Antigastritic  
 Antihistaminic  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antiobesity  
 Antioxidant  
 Antiradicular  
 Antiviral  
 Cancer-Preventive  
 Capillaritonic  
 Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor  
 Immunomodulator  
 Lipolytic  
 Pesticide  
 Sunscreen  
 Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40 Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

OXALIC-ACID Fruit -- 34.0 -0.3 \*

**Activities (9)**

Acaricide  
 Antiseptic  
 CNS-Paralytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
 Fatal Martindale's 29th  
 Hemostatic Merck 11th Edition

Pesticide  
Renotoxic Merck 11th Edition  
Varroacide

P-COUMARIC-ACID

Fruit -- --

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (25)**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity) Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.

Allelopathic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibacterial Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.

Anticlastogen

Antifertility

Antihepatotoxic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.

Antinitrosaminic Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.

Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm

Antioxidant 1/3 BHA

Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.

Antiseptic

Antispasmodic Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Antitumor

Cancer-Preventive

Chemopreventive

Choleretic

Cytotoxic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Diaphoretic? Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.

Fungicide Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.

Pesticide

Prostaglandigenic

Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM

P-COUMAROYL-CIS-TARTRATE

Fruit -- --

\*

P-COUMAROYL-TRANS-TARTRATE

Fruit -- --

\*

P-HYDROXY-BENZOIC-ACID

Hull Husk -- --

\*

**Activities (13)**

Antibacterial

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antioxidant Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 65.

Antiradicular

Antisickling 10.5 ug/ml

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Fungistat EC50=607 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Immunosuppressant

Pesticide

Phytoalexin Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Prostaglandigenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Secretagogue Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

Ubiquit Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

P-HYDROXY-BENZOIC-ACID

Leaf -- --

\*

**Activities (13)**

Antibacterial

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antioxidant Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 65.

Antisickling 10.5 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Fungistat EC50=607 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Immunosuppressant	
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Prostaglandinogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Secretagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

P-HYDROXY-BENZOIC-ACID

Root -- -- \*

Activities (13)

Antibacterial	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 65.
Antiradicular	
Antisickling 10.5 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Fungistat EC50=607 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Immunosuppressant	
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Prostaglandinogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Secretagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PAEONIDIN	Fruit	--	--	*
PAEONIDIN-3-(6-P-COUMAROYLGLUCOSIDE)	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
PAEONIDIN-3-5,-DIGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
PAEONIDIN-3-CAFFEYOYLGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
PAEONIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
PAEONIDIN-3-O-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
PALMITIC-ACID	Seed	3300.0	11000.0	-0.47 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
Flavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London.

PALMITIC-ACID Fruit 1620.0 8333.0 -0.24 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (13)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antiallopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
Flavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITIC-ACID Seed Oil -- -- \*

**Activities (13)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antiallopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITIC-ACID-BUTYL-ESTER Seed -- -- \*

PANTOTHENIC-ACID Fruit 0.2 1.3 -1.07 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (11)**

Antiallergic 100-500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarthritic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticlaudificant?	Martindale's 29th
Antidermatitic	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihypercholesterolemic 300 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiileus?	Martindale's 29th
Antiinsomniac?	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic?	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

PECTIN Leaf -- -- Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.

**Activities (24)**

Antiatheromic 15 g/man/day	Cerda, JJ. Pectin in Health and Disease. HortScience, 25(12): 1485, 1990.
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 10 g/man/day/orl	
Antidiarrheic	Merck 11th Edition
Antienteritic	
Antigallstone	

Antilithic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic	
Antiobesity	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitussive	
Antiulcer	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	
Demulcent	
Fungicide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Hemostat	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	

PECTIN Fruit 300.0 3900.0 -0.58 \*

#### Activities (24)

Antiatheromic 15 g/man/day	Cerda, J.J. Pectin in Health and Disease. HortScience, 25(12): 1485, 1990.
Antibacterial	
Antidiabetic 10 g/man/day/orl	
Antidiarrheic	Merck 11th Edition
Antienteric	
Antigallstone	
Antigastritic	
Antilithic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic	
Antiobesity	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitussive	
Antiulcer	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	
Demulcent	
Fungicide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Hemostat	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	

PECTIN-METHYL-ESTERASE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

PELARGONIDIN Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (7)

Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antioxidant ID50=85-456 uM	
Antiviral	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Pesticide	
Pigment	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant	

PEONIDIN Pericarp -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

#### Activities (3)

Larvostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------	--

Pigment Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PEONIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Pericarp -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

PEONIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Exocarp -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

PEONIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Tissue Culture -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

PEONIDIN-3-P-COUMAROYL-GLUCOSIDE Tissue Culture -- -- \*

PEROXIDASE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

PETUNIDIN Pericarp -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

**Activities (3)**

Larvostat Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

Pigment Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PETUNIDIN-3,5-DIGLUCOSIDE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

PETUNIDIN-3-(6-P-COUMAROYLGLUCOSIDE) Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

PETUNIDIN-3-CAFFEYOYLGLUCOSIDE Plant -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

PETUNIDIN-3-GLUCOSIDE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

PETUNIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

PETUNIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Pericarp -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

PETUNIDIN-3-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE Exocarp -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant

PHENYLALANINE Fruit 140.0 720.0 -0.9 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (7)**

AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl Martindale's 29th

Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man

Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man Martindale's 28th

Antivertiginic 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man Monoamine-Precursor	Martindale's 29th Pizzomo, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).					
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th					
PHENYLPROPANOIC-ACIDS	Leaf	--	--			Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
PHOSPHATIDYL-INOSITOL	Seed	--	--			*
PHOSPHATIDYL-SERINE	Seed	--	--			*
PHOSPHODIESTERASE	Root	--	--			*
PHOSPHORUS	Stem	--	1710.0	-0.59		Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
<b>Activities (4)</b>						
Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
Anxiolytic						
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
PHOSPHORUS	Fruit	117.0	1848.0	-0.42		*
<b>Activities (4)</b>						
Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
Anxiolytic						
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.					
PHYLLOQUINONE	Fruit	0.04	0.09	-0.22		*
<b>Activities (5)</b>						
Antihemorrhagic 1 mg ims man	Martindale's 28th					
Fungicide						
Hypotensive						
Pesticide						
Toxic	Martindale's 28th					
PHYTOENE	Fruit	--	--			*
PHYTOFLUENE	Fruit	--	--			*
PHYTOSTEROLS	Fruit	40.0	206.0	-0.95		USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
<b>Activities (2)</b>						
Antiprostotatic						
Hypocholesterolemic						
PICEID	Fruit	--	--			*
<b>Activities (7)</b>						
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
Antilipoperoxidant						
Antioxidant						
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
Hepatoprotective	Fitoterapia No.5-1986.					
PTK-Inhibitor	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.					
Pesticide						
POLYPHENOL-OXIDASE	Fruit	--	--			ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
POPULNIN	Leaf	--	--			*
POTASSIUM	Stem	--	20100.0	0.51		Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
<b>Activities (14)</b>						

Antiarrhythmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antispasmodic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke	
Anxiolytic	
Beta-Blocker	
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg	
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day	
Diuretic	
Hypotensive	
Vasodilator	

POTASSIUM Fruit 1784.0 24640.0 0.59 \*

**Activities (14)**

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antiarrhythmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antispasmodic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke	
Anxiolytic	
Beta-Blocker	
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg	
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day	
Diuretic	
Hypotensive	
Vasodilator	

POTASSIUM-BITARTRATE Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

FLavor FEMA Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B1	Leaf	88.0	333.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B1-3-O-GALLATE	Leaf	--	6.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B2	Leaf	17.0	94.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B2-3'-O-GALLATE	Leaf	3.0	25.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B2-3,3'-O-GALLATE	Leaf	--	4.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B3	Leaf	7.0	37.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-B4	Leaf	7.0	37.0	*
PROANTHOCYANIDIN-POLYMER	Fruit	--	--	*
PROCYANIDIN-B-1	Seed	--	--	*

**Activities (1)**

ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)

PROCYANIDIN-B-1 Pericarp -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)

PROCYANIDIN-B-1 Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)

PROCYANIDIN-B-2 Pericarp -- -- \*

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-2	Leaf	--	--		*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-2	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-2-3'-GALLATE	Leaf	--	--		*
PROCYANIDIN-B-2-3'-O-GALLATE	Fruit	--	--		*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.7 p.93.				
Antioxidant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Antiperoxidant	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> . Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-2-3'-O-GALLATE	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.7 p.93.				
Antioxidant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Antiperoxidant	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> . Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-2-3,3'-DI-O-GALLATE	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor ED50=2.2 uM/					
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.7 p.93.				
Antioxidant IC50=0.44 ug/ml					
PROCYANIDIN-B-3	Leaf	--	--		*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (62.1% inhibition)					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-3	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (62.1% inhibition)					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-3	Pericarp	--	--		*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (62.1% inhibition)					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
PROCYANIDIN-B-4	Pericarp	--	--		*
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antidermatitic					
Antigastrotic					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				

PROCYANIDIN-B-4	Leaf	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

**Activities (4)**

Antidermatitic  
Antigastrotic

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM  
Vulnerary

Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? *Phytochemistry*, 44(3): 441-447.

PROCYANIDIN-B-4	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

**Activities (4)**

Antidermatitic  
Antigastrotic

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM  
Vulnerary

Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? *Phytochemistry*, 44(3): 441-447.

PROCYANIDIN-B-4-3'-GALLATE	Seed	--	--	*
----------------------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-B-5	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-B-6	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

**Activities (1)**

ACE-Inhibitor 0.17 mg/ml (36.7% inhibition)

PROCYANIDIN-B-7	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-B-8	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-B1,3'-O-GALLATE	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-C-1	Leaf	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-C-1	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDIN-C-2	Seed	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

**Activities (1)**

ACE-Inhibitor 0.17 mg/ml (43.8% inhibition)

PROCYANIDIN-G	Pericarp	--	--	*
---------------	----------	----	----	---

PROCYANIDINS	Fruit	--	--	*
--------------	-------	----	----	---

**Activities (27)**

ACE-Inhibitor IC30-90=150-333 ug/ml

AntiHIV  
Antiallergic  
Antianaphylactic  
Antibacterial  
Antibiotic

Antiedemic 2 x phenylbutazone

Antierhythmic  
Antieudative

Antigastritic  
Antiherpetic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.

Antihistaminic  
Antioxidant

Antiradicular  
Antiviral Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.

Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM  
Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? *Phytochemistry*, 44(3): 441-447.

Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=1.1 uM/l

Capillariprotective IC50=1-80 uM/l

Capillaritonic

Collagenase-Inhibitor IC50=38 uM/l

Elastase-Inhibitor  
IC50=4.24 uM/l

Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor  
IC50=80 uM/l

Pesticide

Sunscreen

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40  
Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=2.4 uM/l

PROLINE	Fruit	220.0	1132.0	-0.79	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
PROTEIN	Stem	--	89000.0	-0.71	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
PROTEIN	Seed	70000.0	100000.0	-1.19	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
PROTEIN	Fruit	6350.0	35236.0	-1.0	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
PROTocatechualdehyde	Leaf	--	--		*

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant >tocopherol

PROTocatechualdehyde	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

**Activities (1)**

Antioxidant >tocopherol

PROTocatechuic-acid	Leaf	--	--		*
---------------------	------	----	----	--	---

**Activities (43)**

- Allergenic
- Alpha-Glucosidase-Inhibitor
- AntiLegionella
- Antiarrhythmic  
Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 407.
- Antiasthmatic
- Antibacterial  
Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila\*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
- Anticlastogen
- Antihepatotoxic  
Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Antiherpetic
- Antiinflammatory  
Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Antiischemic  
Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Antileukemic
- Antimelanogenic  
ID60=0.5 uM/ml
- Antimutagenic
- Antiophidic  
Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
- Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin
- Antioxidant 10 x alpha-tocopherol
- Antioxidant 1/2 BHT
- Antiperoxidant  
IC50=>100 uM  
Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
- Antiperoxidant  
IC75=200 ug/ml
- Antiradicular
- Antiseptic
- Antispasmodic  
EC50=4.6-17 uM  
Ortiz de Urbina, J.J., Martin, M.L., Sevilla, M.A., Montero, M.J., Carron, R., and San Roman, L. Antispasmodic Activity on Rat Smooth Muscle of Polyphenol Compounds Caffeic and Protocatechic Acids. Phytotherapy Research 4(2): 73, 1990.
- Antitumor (Colon)
- Antitumor (Mouth)
- Antitumor (Skin)
- Antitussive  
Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
- Antiviral
- Apoptotic
- Carcinogenic

Chemopreventive 100 ppm ori rat					
Fungicide 500 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Glutathione-Depleting					
Hepatotoxic					
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.				
Nephrotoxic					
Pesticide					
Phagocytotic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.				
Prostaglandigenic					
Secretagogue	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID60=0.5 uM/ml					
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

PROTOPECTINASE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
----------------	-------	----	----	--	--

PTEROSTILBENE	Leaf	--	--		*
---------------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (19)					
Antibacterial					
Antidiabetic					
Antimelanomic 40 uM					
Antioxidant					
Antiradicular					
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM					
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=84 uM					
Chemopreventive ED50=5 uM					
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=20-84 uM					
Cytotoxic					
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hyperglycemic					
Hypocholesterolemic 25 ppm diet hamster					
Hypoglycemic 10-50 mg/kg					
Hypolipidemic					
Hypotensive					
Insecticide	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.				
Pesticide					
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				

PUFA	Fruit	1690.0	8693.0	-0.22	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
------	-------	--------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (4)					
AntiMS					Martindale's 28th
Antiacne					Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic					Martindale's 28th
Antipolyneuritic					Martindale's 28th

PYROPHOSPHATASE-NUCLOETIDE	Root	--	--		*
----------------------------	------	----	----	--	---

PYRROLIDINE	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
-------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (1)					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				

QUERCETIN	Fruit	0.5	16.0	-0.72	*
-----------	-------	-----	------	-------	---

Activities (176)					
11B-HSD-Inhibitor					
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4					
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM					

inhibitor 100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8): 1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi, 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastite'l'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. Planta Medica 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	

ug/ml

Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimycarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J.-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancratic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplateau	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistrepococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.

Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507 ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuiké, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Ptilostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	<i>Chem. &amp; Pharm. Bull.</i> 38: 1772.

Inhibitor IC50=10.0 ug/ml

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM

## QUERCETIN

Leaf

--

--

\*

### Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor  
IC50 (uM)=4

ATPase-Inhibitor

Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml

Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml  
cow

Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM

Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi, 18(10): 623-624.

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM

Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Allergenic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Analgesic

AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml

AntiHIV

AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM

Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm

Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antianging

Antiallergic IC50=14 uM

Jim Duke's personal files.

Antialzheimeran

Antianaphylactic

Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.

Antiangiogenic

Antiarthritic

Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM

Antiattherosclerotic

Antibacterial

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM

Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml

Anticataract

Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Anticomplementary

Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks

Antidepressant

Antidermatitic

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antidiabetic

Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml

Antiencephalic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.

Antiescherichic

Antiestrogenic

Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet

Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antifibrosarcomic

Antiflu

Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.

Antigastric

Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.

Antigonadotropic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihyperpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	<i>Life Sciences</i> 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	<i>Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics</i> . Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants &amp; Cancer Prevention</i> . Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants &amp; Cancer Prevention</i> . Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoïd	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	<i>Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	

Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507 ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloprotease-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuiké, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor	

Teratologic

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor  
IC50=12.8 ug/ml

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor  
IC50=42 uM

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM

Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr Jim Duke's personal files.

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor  
ID50=70 uM

Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.

VEGF-Inhibitor

Vasodilator

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM

QUERCETIN-3-GLUCURONIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-3-O-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
QUERCETIN-GLUCURONOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
QUERCIMERITRIN	Leaf	--	--	*

#### Activities (6)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor  
IC20=1 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC44=10 uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antiherpetic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.

Antiviral Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

QUERCITRIN	Leaf	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' *Potentilla candidans*, and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(10):2733-2736, 1990

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. *Saudi Pharm J*, 4(1): 45-47.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM

Antiarrhythmic

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticataract

Antiedemic Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4. Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antiflu Leung, A.Y., *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.

Antihemorrhagic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihepatotoxic

Antiherpetic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.

Antiinflammatory Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

uM

Antipurpuric	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%	
Antithrombogenic	
Antitumor	
Antiulcer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase- Activator 200 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Detoxicant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Diuretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Hemostat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotonic	
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hypotensive	
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Paralytic	
Pesticide	
Vasopressor	

#### QUERCITRIN

Fruit

--

--

\*

#### Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/	
Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor IC50=2 uM	Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' <i>Potentilla candicans</i> , and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull</i> 38(10):2733-2736, 1990
Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM	
Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat	Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. <i>Saudi Pharm J</i> , 4(1): 45-47.
Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM	
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticataract	
Antiedemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antiinflammatory	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=2- 5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. <i>Antioxidants &amp; Cancer Prevention.</i> Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antipurpuric	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%	
Antithrombogenic	
Antitumor	
Antiulcer	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral	



Antioxidant IC50=2 mg/L	
Antioxidant 2 x Vit. E	
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin IC50=2.6 uM	
Antiradicular ED50=27 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antithrombic IC50=100 uM	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Mammary) ED50=3.1 uM	
Antitumor (Prostate) 25 uM	
Antitumor (Skin) ID68=1 uM	
Antitumor (Skin) 5+ uM	
Apoptotic IC50=15-30 uM	
Artemicide	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=25 uM	
COX-1-Inhibitor ED50=15 uM	
COX-1-Inhibitor 50 uM/	Jang, M. S., Pezzuto, J. M. 1998. Resveratrol Blocks Eicosanoid Production and Chemically-Induced Cellular Transformation: Implication for Cancer Chemoprevention. <i>Pharm Biol Suppl.</i> 36: 28-34.
COX-2-Inhibitor 50 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor 30 uM/	Subbaramaiah, K., Michaluart, P., Chung, W. J., Dannenberg, A. J. 1998. Resveratrol Inhibits the Expression of Cyclooxygenase-2 in Human Mammary and Oral Epithelial Cells. <i>Pharm. Biol. Suppl.</i> , 36: 35-43.
COX-2-Inhibitor >2.5->22.5 uM	
CYP1A1-Inhibitor	
Cardioprotective	
Casein-Kinase-II-Inhibitor	
Chemopreventive	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=15 uM	
Differentiator IC50=18 uM	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=37 uM	
Estrogenic 22% of genistein	
Fungicide	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
HIF-1alpha-Inhibitor	
Hepatoprotective	
Hydroperoxidase-Inhibitor	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotriglyceridemic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
IKB-kinase-Inhibitor	
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipolytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAPK-Inhibitor	
NADH-Ubiquinone-Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
PKC-Inhibitor	
PKD-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 110-263 uM	
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer ED100=21 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=49 uM	Sun, N. J., Woo, S. H., Cassady, J. M., Snapka, R. M. 1998. DNA Polymerase and Topoisomerase II Inhibitors From <i>Psoralea corylifolia</i> . <i>J Natural Products</i> , 61: 362-366.
VEGF-Inhibitor	

RESVERATROL	Fruit Juice	0.06	3.3	Creasy, L. L., Creasy, M. T. 1998. Grape Chemistry and the Significance of Resveratrol: An Overview. <i>Pharm. Biol.</i> , 36: 8-13.
-------------	-------------	------	-----	--

#### Activities (68)

5-HETE-Inhibitor IC50=3-9 uM  
5-HT-Inhibitor IC50=3-9 uM  
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=1-9 uM

Akt-Inhibitor  
 Antiaggregant IC50=0.016-232 uM/L  
 Antiaggregant IC50=100 uM  
 Antiangiogenic  
 Antibacterial  
 Anticancer  
 Anticarcinogenic  
 Antiedemic ED50  
 Antieicosanoid  
 Antiinflammatory IC50=2.6 uM  
 Antileukemic 15-30 uM  
 Antileukotriene IC50=1.37 uM  
 Antilipoperoxidant IC50=2 mg/L  
 Antimutagenic ED50=4 uM  
 Antioxidant IC50=2 mg/L  
 Antioxidant 2 x Vit. E  
 Antiperoxidant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
 Antiproliferant  
 Antiprostaglandin IC50=2.6 uM  
 Antiradicular ED50=27 uM  
 Antiseptic  
 Antithrombic IC50=100 uM  
 Antitumor  
 Antitumor (Mammary) ED50=3.1 uM  
 Antitumor (Prostate) 25 uM  
 Antitumor (Skin) ID68=1 uM  
 Antitumor (Skin) 5+ uM  
 Apoptotic IC50=15-30 uM  
 Artemicide  
 Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=25 uM  
 COX-1-Inhibitor ED50=15 uM  
 COX-1-Inhibitor 50 uM/ Jang, M. S., Pezzuto, J. M. 1998. Resveratrol Blocks Eicosanoid Production and Chemically-Induced Cellular Transformation: Implication for Cancer Chemoprevention. *Pharm Biol Suppl*, 36: 28-34.  
 COX-2-Inhibitor 50 uM/  
 COX-2-Inhibitor 30 uM/ Subbaramaiah, K., Michaluart, P., Chung, W. J., Dannenberg, A. J. 1998. Resveratrol Inhibits the Expression of Cyclooxygenase-2 in Human Mammary and Oral Epithelial Cells. *Pharm. Biol. Suppl.*, 36: 35-43.  
 COX-2-Inhibitor >2.5->22.5 uM  
 CYP1A1-Inhibitor  
 Cardioprotective  
 Casein-Kinase-II-Inhibitor  
 Chemopreventive  
 Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=15 uM  
 Differentiator IC50=18 uM  
 Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=37 uM  
 Estrogenic 22% of genistein  
 Fungicide Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)  
 HIF-1alpha-Inhibitor  
 Hepatoprotective  
 Hydroperoxidase-Inhibitor  
 Hypocholesterolemic  
 Hypotriglyceridemic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.  
 IKB-kinase-Inhibitor  
 JNK-Inhibitor  
 Lipolytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
 MAPK-Inhibitor  
 NADH-Ubiquinone-Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor  
 NF-kB-Inhibitor  
 Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor  
 PKC-Inhibitor  
 PKD-Inhibitor







Antidecubic	
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antikeratitic	
Antimigraine	
Antioxidant	
Antipellagic	
Antiphotophobic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

ROSEOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*	
RUBIDIUM	Fruit	0.4	5.5	-1.02	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
RUTIN	Leaf	--	--	*	

#### Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor	
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelochemic	
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day	
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv	
Antiallergic	
Antiapoplectic	
Antiatherogenic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierhythmic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x	

Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillari-protective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000- 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II- Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP- Phosphodiesterase- Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

#### SALICYLATES

Fruit 2.0 80.0 -0.11 \*

#### Activities (7)

Antiaggregant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiinflammatory	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antipyretic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiuricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hyperglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hypoglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Uricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

#### SALICYLIC-ACID

Leaf -- -- \*

#### Activities (34)

Aldose-Reductase- Inhibitor 724.6 uM	Toyomizu, M., Sugiyama, S., Jin, R. L., Nakatsu, T. 1993. Alpha-Glucosidase and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors: Constituents of Cashew, Anacardium occidentale, Nut Shell Liquids. Phytotherapy Research, 7(3): 252-254.
Analgesic	
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antidermatotic	
Antieczemic	
Antiichthyosic	Martindale's 29th
Antiinflammatory	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Antineuralgic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antioncychomycotic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiperiodic	
Antipodagric	
Antipsoriac	
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antitumor	
Antitympanitic	Merck 11th Edition
COX-2-Inhibitor	Newmark, T. M. and Schulick, P. 2000. Herbal Cox-2 Inhibition - Nature's Challenge to Arthritis, Cancer & Alzheimer's Disease. Hohm Press, Prescott AZ.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Comedolytic	Martindale's 29th
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungicide MIC 1,000 ug/ml	
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 158.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Keratolytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Thermogenic 130 ppm	
Tineacide	Martindale's 29th
Ulcerogenic	

SALICYLIC-ACID

Root -- -- \*

**Activities (34)**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 724.6 uM	Toyomizu, M., Sugiyama, S., Jin, R. L., Nakatsu, T. 1993. Alpha-Glucosidase and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors: Constituents of Cashew, Anacardium occidentale, Nut Shell Liquids. Phytotherapy Research, 7(3): 252-254.
Analgesic	
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antidermatotic	
Antieczemic	
Antiichthyosic	Martindale's 29th
Antiinflammatory	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Antineuralgic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antioncychomycotic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiperiodic	
Antipodagric	
Antipsoriac	
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antitumor	
Antitympanitic	Merck 11th Edition
COX-2-Inhibitor	Newmark, T. M. and Schulick, P. 2000. Herbal Cox-2 Inhibition - Nature's Challenge to Arthritis, Cancer & Alzheimer's Disease. Hohm Press, Prescott AZ.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Comedolytic	Martindale's 29th
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.



Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

SELENIUM

Fruit -- 0.012 -0.38 \*

**Activities (60)**

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM	
Analgesic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	
Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	
Anticirrhotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	
Anticoronary 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaculitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoarthritis	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	

Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric ( <i>Curcuma longa</i> ) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. <i>J. of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

SERINE Fruit 320.0 1646.0 -0.71 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (1)**

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

SFA Fruit 1890.0 9722.0 -0.17 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

SHIKIMIC-ACID Leaf -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis*, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

**Activities (14)**

Analgesic

Anticancer

Anticonvulsant Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. *African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs*. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

Antioxidant 7 x quercetin

Antiradicular 7 x quercetin

Antispasmodic Grenand, P., Moretti, C., and Jacquemin, H. 1987. *Pharmacopees Traditionnelles en Guyane*. l'ORSTROM, Paris. 569 pp.

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Bruchifuge Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Cancer-Preventive

Carcinogenic Merck 11th Edition

Ileorelaxant

Mutagenic

Pesticide

SHIKIMIC-ACID Root -- -- \*

**Activities (14)**

Analgesic

Anticancer

Anticonvulsant Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. *African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs*. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

Antioxidant 7 x quercetin

Antiradicular 7 x quercetin

Antispasmodic Grenand, P., Moretti, C., and Jacquemin, H. 1987. *Pharmacopees Traditionnelles en Guyane*. l'ORSTROM, Paris. 569 pp.

Antitumor

Antitumor-Promoter

Bruchifuge Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Cancer-Preventive

Carcinogenic Merck 11th Edition

Ileorelaxant

Mutagenic

SILICON	Stem	--	365.0	-0.55	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antiarteriosclerotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antionychyotic					
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
SILICON	Fruit	1.0	28.0	-0.52	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antiarteriosclerotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antionychyotic					
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
SILVER	Fruit	0.022	0.077	-0.53	*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th				
Astringent					
Pesticide					
SINAPIC-ACID	Root	--	--		*
<b>Activities (9)</b>					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant IC27=30 ppm					
Antiperoxyntirite IC39=5 uM					
Antiperoxyntirite IC60=20 uM					
Antiperoxyntirite IC75=100 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
SODIUM	Fruit	2.0	454.0	-0.14	*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Hypertensive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
SODIUM	Stem	--	156.0	-0.52	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Hypertensive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
SQUALENE	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (10)</b>					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant					
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Chemopreventive					
Immunostimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Chemical Express, 7: 297, 1992.				
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Sunscreen					

**Activities (10)**

Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Chemopreventive	
Immunostimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Chemical Express, 7: 297, 1992.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sunscreen	

STACHYOSE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-----------	-------	----	----	--	--

**Activities (1)**

Flatulgent	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
------------	--

STEARIC-ACID	Seed	1440.0	4800.0	-0.46	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
--------------	------	--------	--------	-------	--

**Activities (8)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propepic	
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STEARIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	--		*
--------------	----------	----	----	--	---

**Activities (8)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propepic	
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STEARIC-ACID-BUTYL-ESTER	Seed	--	--		*
--------------------------	------	----	----	--	---

STIGMASTEROL	Seed	--	--		*
--------------	------	----	----	--	---

**Activities (12)**

Antihepatotoxic	
Antiinflammatory	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995
Antinociceptive	
Antiphidic 2.3 mg ipr mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC33=10 uM	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Hypocholesterolemic Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture*. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.  
 Ovulant  
 Sedative

STIGMASTEROL Root -- -- \*

**Activities (12)**

Antihepatotoxic  
 Antiinflammatory Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995  
 Antinociceptive  
 Antiophidic 2.3 mg ipr mus Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.  
 Antioxidant IC33=10 uM  
 Antiviral Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in *Artemisia annua*. *Plant Science*, 75: 161-165, 1991.  
 Artemicide LC50=110 ppm Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of *Melodorum fruticosum*. *Phytochemistry*. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.  
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.  
 Estrogenic  
 Hypocholesterolemic Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture*. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.  
 Ovulant  
 Sedative

STIGMASTEROL Plant -- -- \*

**Activities (12)**

Antihepatotoxic  
 Antiinflammatory Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995  
 Antinociceptive  
 Antiophidic 2.3 mg ipr mus Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.  
 Antioxidant IC33=10 uM  
 Antiviral Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in *Artemisia annua*. *Plant Science*, 75: 161-165, 1991.  
 Artemicide LC50=110 ppm Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of *Melodorum fruticosum*. *Phytochemistry*. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.  
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.  
 Estrogenic  
 Hypocholesterolemic Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture*. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.  
 Ovulant  
 Sedative

STRONTIUM Fruit 1.54 38.5 -0.47 \*

SUCCINDEHYDROGENASE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. *The Wealth of India raw materials*. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

SUCCINIC-ACID Fruit -- -- \*

**Activities (7)**

Additive FEMA 200-2,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
 Antifeedant  
 Bruchiphobe Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.  
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli*. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.  
 Dye Merck 11th Edition  
 Perfumery Merck 11th Edition  
 Pesticide

SUGAR Fruit 30000.0 189000.0 0.01 \*

SULFUR Fruit 7.0 888.0 -0.37 \*

**Activities (14)**

Acarifuge  
 Antiacne Martindale's 29th  
 Antiarthritic Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
 Antidandruff Martindale's 29th  
 Antigrey Martindale's 29th  
 Antiosteoarthritis Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food*. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.



Cancer-Preventive HerbalGram No. 22 - Spring 1990, page 14.

Carcinogenic

Chelator

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor

Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor

Hepatoprotective

Immunosuppressant

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor

MAO-Inhibitor

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor

Pesticide

Psychotropic

Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor

TARAXASTEROL Stem -- -- \*

**Activities (2)**

Antiedemic

Antiinflammatory 1/2 indomethacin

TARAXASTEROL Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (2)**

Antiedemic

Antiinflammatory 1/2 indomethacin

TARAXEROL Stem -- -- \*

**Activities (2)**

Antisecretory Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiulcer Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

TARAXEROL Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (2)**

Antisecretory Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiulcer Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

TARTARIC-ACID Leaf -- -- \*

**Activities (6)**

Acidifier Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Additive Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Antioxidant Synergist Martindale's 29th

FLavor FEMA 500-10,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Sequestrant Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

TARTARIC-ACID Fruit 15.0 20.0 -0.66 \*

**Activities (6)**

Acidifier Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Additive Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Antioxidant Synergist Martindale's 29th

FLavor FEMA 500-10,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Sequestrant Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

TARTARIC-ACID-CAFFELOYL-ESTER Fruit 15.0 20.0 \*

**Activities (31)**

Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg	
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day	
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi	
Anticanker	
Anticardiospasmic	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic	
Antidecubic	
Antideliriant	
Antidementia	
Antidyspeptic	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antiheartburn	
Antiherpetic	
Antimigraine	
Antimyocarditic	
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic	
Antineuritic	
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	

THIAMIN

Fruit

0.8

4.9

-0.06

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

**Activities (31)**

Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg	
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day	
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi	
Anticanker	
Anticardiospasmic	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic	
Antidecubic	
Antideliriant	
Antidementia	
Antidyspeptic	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antiheartburn	
Antiherpetic	
Antimigraine	
Antimyocarditic	
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic	

Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	

THREONINE	Fruit	180.0	926.0	-0.87	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

<b>Activities (4)</b>	
Antioxidant?	
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

TIN	Stem	--	12.0	0.71	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
-----	------	----	------	------	---

<b>Activities (4)</b>	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Pesticide	
Taenicide	Martindale's 28th

TITANIUM	Fruit	0.11	7.7	-0.58	*
----------	-------	------	-----	-------	---

TRANS-CAFFEIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
--------------------	-------	----	----	--	----------------------------

TRANS-CAFTARIC-ACID	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
---------------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

TRANS-COUTARIC-ACID	Fruit Juice	--	--		*
---------------------	-------------	----	----	--	---

TRANS-PICEID	Fruit	--	--		*
--------------	-------	----	----	--	---

TRANS-RESVERATROL	Fruit	--	--		*
-------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

<b>Activities (5)</b>	
COX-2-Inhibitor 20 uM/	Jang, M., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Cancer Chemopreventive Activity of Resveratrol. Drugs Exp. Clin. Res., 25(2/3): 65-77.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Pesticide	
Phytoalexin	

TRIACONTAN-1-OL	Root	--	--		*
-----------------	------	----	----	--	---

<b>Activities (1)</b>	
Hormonal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

TRIACONTAN-1-OL-TRIDECANOATE	Root	--	--		*
------------------------------	------	----	----	--	---

TRYPTOPHAN	Fruit	30.0	154.0	-0.98	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
------------	-------	------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

<b>Activities (29)</b>	
Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimigraine 500 mg/man/4x/day	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml	
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml	
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th

Antiscoliotic	
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day	
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.

TYROSINE Fruit 120.0 617.0 -0.75 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

#### Activities (8)

Antidepressant?	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

URSOLIC-ACID Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (89)

Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antialzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of Melaleuca leucadendron: Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	

uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antioesity?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Cancer Research, 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM	
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	

Piscicide	
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml	
Protisticide	Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. <i>Anticancer Res.</i> , 19: 35-44.
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
TOPO-2-Inhibitor	
Trypanocide	
Vasopressor	

URSOLIC-ALDEHYDE	Stem	--	--		*
VALINE	Fruit	180.0	926.0	-0.73	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

#### Activities (3)

Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

VANILLIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		*
---------------	------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (24)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM/l	
Allelopathic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 1.5-15 mg/ml	Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A., A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988, <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 3(4), 1989, 117-125.
Anticancer	
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antioxidant IC21=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC15-65=100-200 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisickling	Planta Medica, 56(6): 681, 1990.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Ascaricide	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Fungicide	
Immunosuppressant	
Laxative	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Pesticide	
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

VANILLIC-ACID	Hull Husk	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------------	-----------	----	----	--	--

#### Activities (24)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM/l	
Allelopathic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 1.5-15 mg/ml	Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A., A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988, <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 3(4), 1989, 117-125.
Anticancer	
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

IC50=25-56 ug/ml	46.
Antioxidant IC21=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC15-65=100-200 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic	
Antisickling	Planta Medica, 56(6): 681, 1990.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Ascaricide	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Fungicide	
Immunosuppressant	
Laxative	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Pesticide	
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

VANILLIC-ALDEHYDE Leaf -- -- \*

VANILLIN Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (28)

Allelochemic IC50=4.26 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	
Antianemic	
Anticancer	
Antidrepanocytic	
Antiescherichic 10-100 mmol/l	
Antilactobacillic 10-100 mmol/l	
Antilisteria	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant #NAME?	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antisickling	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiyeast 8-30 mM	
Bacteristat 10-40 mmol/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide 8-20 mM	
Choleretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
FLavor FEMA 50-20,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunosuppressant	
Insectifuge?	Martindale's 28th
Irritant	
Perfumery	
Pesticide	

VIOLAXANTHIN Fruit -- -- \*

#### Activities (2)

Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

VIT-B-6 Fruit 1.0 6.0 -0.37 \*

VITAMIN-B-6 Fruit 1.0 6.0 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

PHYTOCHEMICAL	Source	Ref	Concn	Value	Reference
VITIS-ARABINOGLACTAN-PROTEIN-AG-P	Fruit	--	--		*
VITISPIRANE	Plant	--	--		Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
VOMIFOLIOL	Fruit	--	--		*
WATER	Stem	--	792000.0	0.21	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
WATER	Fruit	761000.0	897000.0	0.55	*
XYLOSE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

#### Activities (3)

Antidiabetic	
Diagnostic	Martindale's 28th
Dye	Merck 11th Edition

ZEATIN	Resin, Exudate, Sap	--	--		*
--------	---------------------------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (2)

Mitotic	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Phytohormonal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ZEATIN-RIBOSIDE	Resin, Exudate, Sap	--	--		*
-----------------	---------------------------	----	----	--	---

ZEAXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*
------------	-------	----	----	--	---

#### Activities (5)

Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. Plant Sci., 131(1): 95-103.

ZINC	Stem	--	75.0	-0.61	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.
------	------	----	------	-------	---

#### Activities (77)

ACE-Inhibitor	
Analgesic	
AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day	
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialopepic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse

Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptingenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th

ZINC Fruit 0.4 27.0 -0.1 \*

#### Activities (77)

ACE-Inhibitor

AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day	
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialopepic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antioesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplateque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th

Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptinogenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th

ZIRCONIUM

Fruit 0.44 1.54 -0.42 \*